Sewing centers: the kind women want but can’t buy
We offer plans for four — from a wall-hung space-saver to a deluxe freestanding unit.
Build any one of them and you’ll be a hero. Page 77

How to: Adjust a Pinto carburetor
Cut, splice and connect wires ■ Build a basement partition
Hang drapery traverse rods ■ Patch a hole in sheet flooring
Meet the new Omega.
If you think you can't afford an Olds, think again.

A smaller Olds at a lower price. Omega is a whole new kind of Olds—a compact. But one with Olds big-car thinking built into three interesting variations: 2-door coupe, 3-door hatchback and 4-door sedan. All of them a lot of Olds for the money.

**Omega is not your basic little car.**
It's nearly 500 pounds more car than some smaller compacts. The wheelbase is longer—111 inches. And you can feel this extra size and heft working for you on the road. It's solid and steady. Roomy. Comfortable. Agile and maneuverable.

**You get what you bargained for.**
Omega gives you nice things you may have to pay extra for in other compacts. A deluxe interior with new "wet-look" vinyl trim. Full carpeting. Chrome trim around the windows and wheel openings. And 250 cubic inches of engine. There are also things some compacts don't offer at any price! A glove compartment with a door and a lock. Rear windows that roll down. And generous trunk space.

**Add some neat ideas of your own.**
You can order a vinyl roof for looks. Our famous Rocket 350 V8 for go. Sporty high-back bucket seats and a console for the coupe and hatchback. Even a special tent that converts the hatchback into a camper.

**It feels like a bigger car.** Get into an Omega and notice the comfort. The way you sit up, how right the steering wheel position seems, how easily the car responds. Sure, you can get a lesser compact for less money—but then, it wouldn't be an Olds Omega. Oldsmobile. Always a step ahead.

'73 Oldsmobile Omega.
CHANNELLOCK
Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

TOUGHNESS
That Stands Up
To Tough Jobs
Year After Year

You'll take pride—as do we—in the beautiful finish and fine craftsmanship of your CHANNELLOCK tools. But even more, you'll like their durability, their toughness in hard service year after year. The skilled forging of beautiful, tough, hard working hand tools has been our only business at CHANNELLOCK since 1886. Best of all, you pay no premium price for CHANNELLOCK quality.

LIKE TO SEE THE ENTIRE LINE?
Send for our catalog... yours for the asking.

MARCH 1973
Jeep Introduces
Automatic
4-Wheel Drive.

QUADRA-TRAC—Someday all 4-wheel drive vehicles may have
a system like it... Jeep Wagoneer has it now.

Here's how it works and what it does for you:

Quadra-Trac eliminates shift lever and front locking hubs.
Quadra-Trac is full-time automatic 4-wheel drive. There's
no need to get out and lock in the front wheel hubs or
even shift a lever... Quadra-Trac eliminates both. 4-wheel
drive is automatically there when you need it—on or off
the highway.

Quadra-Trac offers superior traction.
Under test conditions, two Jeep Wagoneers, one Quadra-
Trac, one without, were asked to make an accelerating
turn on a water-soaked road. The Wagoneer with
Quadra-Trac remained in control, while the other vehicle
had a tendency to fishtail.

Quadra-Trac works in a new way.
A third differential allows torque to be directed auto-
matically to the wheels that have the best traction. If the
wheels on one axle start to slip, as on ice or rough terrain,
the wheels on the other axle automatically take over.

Quadra-Trac is one of the most advanced 4-wheel drive
systems ever developed and it's available now on Jeep
Wagoneer and Jeep Truck. If you want to know more about it, see your Jeep
dealer. He's the 4-wheel drive expert.

Jeep
Toughest 4-letter word on wheels.
Winchester 22 Magnum Rim Fire cartridges were pioneered by Winchester-Western to give hunters and shooters the power of a center fire at a price that lets them get plenty of practice.

Check the new low cost of Super-X Magnum Rim Fires in both Winchester and Western brands:

A proven performer that was first in the field. Ten years ago a new era of rim fire power and varmint shooting performance started with the introduction of 22 Winchester Magnum Rim Fires, economical loads that fit between regular 22s and costly center fires. Because of the logical simplicity of the new Magnum load, plus its wind-bucking accuracy, and extra power for shooting varmints, game, and pests, so many manufacturers brought out rifles and pistols for it that the Winchester Magnum quickly became the standard of the industry.

Choice of two bullets. Two bullets let you suit your load to your game. Perfect for the toughest varmint, the 40 grain jacketed hollow point hits with conclusive wallop...accurately...out where the regular 22 rim fires really slow down. The 40 grain full metal case bullet delivers the same velocity, with long range performance ideal for small targets.

Not a sub small-bore. After exhaustive tests, Winchester-Western technical experts concluded that a magnum rim fire should be a full 22 caliber for maximum accuracy and top wind-bucking ability. After testing both undersized and oversized calibers, they settled on 22 as providing the best balanced load when all of the factors affecting performance are considered. When you add up all that, plus two bullet choices, powered by clean, progressive-burning Olin Ball Powder, and consistent, non-corrosive priming in a precision-drawn case, you've got a load you can shoot with confidence...now at a new low price that lets you shoot it as much as you like.

New Winchester Model 9422M Magnum chambered for 22 Winchester Magnum Rim Fire loads. This new lever action 22 magnum rifle, patterned after the famed Model 94 Winchester was built specifically to handle the Winchester Magnum load, and to bring out the best in Super-X, the original brand of extra power that's never been topped. You get accuracy, reliability, and performance every time. The new Model 9422M is carved from solid steel and rich walnut with no shortcuts or substitutions. Magnum rim fire 22s available in either Winchester or Western brands. Winchester Super-X, 275 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Conn. 06504.

MARCH 1973
HOW TO . . .

Make a space-saver sewing center . . . 77

Adjust your Pinto carburetor . . . . . 134

Patch a hole in sheet flooring . . . . 142

Know what it takes to tow . . . . . . 174

AUTOMOBILES, DRIVING
34 Imports and Motorsports
50 PM Owners Report: Pontiac Grand Am
70 Detroit Listening Post
129 When tire pressure drops, radio sounds the alarm
130 How Detroit is 'tuning' its new cars for radial tires
134 Saturday Mechanic: Simple way to adjust your Pinto carburetor

HOME AND YARD
108 A pool for all seasons
116 Yardpower roundup for '73
138 How to cut, splice and connect wires
140 How to frame a basement partition
142 How to patch a hole in sheet flooring
144 How to hang drapery traverse rods
146 A 'dust-free' home electronically

SHOP AND CRAFTS
77 Sewing centers—the kind women want but can't buy
80 The island unit
83 The high-rise unit
86 The dual unit
88 The dual-role unit
149 Hints from readers
150 Double-duty drill-press fence
152 Hints from readers

SPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY
89 Homebuilt 'model' plane you can really fly
124 Those wild new wings: Will they really fly?

73 RV CAMPING SPECIAL
154 New rigs for roll-along recreation
160 Chopped vans
160 Fifth-wheel trailers
162 Motor homes
163 Mini rigs
164 Drivers' Report: Travco Minihome
166 Drivers' Report: Winnebago D-20T
168 Drivers' Report: Grumman Motorhome
170 How to buy or rent a used RV
172 Gear to go
174 Know what it takes to tow
178 Cabover camper you can build for a compact pickup

BOATING, OUTDOORS
122 For fishing offshore and on

PHOTOGRAPHY
42 Photo hints
104 Polaroid's new SX-70 color camera

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TV
111 New irons for better soldering

EVERY MONTH
8 Letters
21 The Bicycle Shop
30 Science Worldwide
38 Appliance Clinic
57 Automobile Clinic
67 All Outdoors
74 Homeowners' Clinic
92 It's New NOW: The latest products and developments (A 12-page roundup)

ON THE COVER: For $607 you can build this camper to fit mini pickups.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects that result from plans published in this magazine.
Stanley has 2 new ways to shave, file, trim.

Introducing the Surform* Shaver and the Surform Mini-File. Just what's needed in every workshop. They do great smoothing jobs—especially in tight areas—that ordinary tools can't.

One-handed Surform Shaver trims, shaves, scrapes with an easy pulling action. Great for curves, corners, tight angles. Won't "chatter" or chip edges. About $1.79 with an extra blade.

Like all Stanley Surform tools, replaceable blades feature super sharp, pre-set, edge-cutting teeth. Won't clog; are fast, safe. Take on wood, plastic, plaster, soft metals.

STANLEY helps you do things right

Blade on Surform Mini-File is only 1/2" wide. Just-right to file grooves, smooth joints, cut notches, square corners. You'll wonder how you ever did without one. About $2.69.
Our double walls of thick, precut cedar planks lock together for fast, weather-tight assembly—with precious little nailing! Extra-thick floor and roof decking also dovetails for both savings and strength. For details, prices, and 82 house plans, send $1 for your Lindal Planbook.

**Lindal Cedar Homes**
10411 Empire Way S.
Seattle, Ws. 98178
Phone (206) 725-0900
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Planbook.

**ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO:** 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional copies of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free “Where-to-Find-It” list.

**Daniel J. Coleman**
Director of Advertising

**Subscription Service:** Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondences concerning subscriptions, and other notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y., 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.
Have you seen this coupon before?

It has helped to start many men and women on the road to higher pay.

MAIL THIS HANDY POSTAGE-PAID COUPON-ENVELOPE
Cut coupon along dotted lines, fill in your name and address... fold, seal (tape, paste or staple) and mail. No stamp or envelope is necessary.

Please rush me, without obligation, FREE booklet on the field I have checked:

ACCOMPTING [ ] Complete Accounting [ ] Income Tax [ ] CPA Training [ ] Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT [ ] Management Training

REAL ESTATE [ ] Complete Real Estate [ ] Real Estate Brokerage

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION [ ] Complete Training

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS [ ] Basic Training

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING [ ] Basic Training [ ] Drafting

DIESEL MECHANICS [ ] Basic Training

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION [ ] French [ ] Spanish

MUSIC INSTRUCTION [ ] Piano [ ] Guitar [ ] Other

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION [ ] Basic Training

INTERIOR DECORATING [ ] Complete Training

DENTAL OFFICE ASSISTANT [ ] Complete Training

STENOGRAPHY [ ] Machine Shorthand

SECRETARIAL [ ] Complete Training

LAW COURSES [ ] Bachelor of Laws Degree

[ ] Business Law [ ] Claim Adjusting Law

[ ] Law for Police Officers

No state accepts any law home study course, including LaSalle's, as sufficient education to qualify for admission to practice law.

MOTEL/HOTEL MANAGEMENT [ ] Motel Management

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT [ ] Management Training

WRITING [ ] Fiction [ ] Non-Fiction

HIGH SCHOOL [ ] High School Diploma

Print Name........................................... Age..................................

Address.............................................. Apt. No............................

City & State........................................... Zip.................................

44D FOLD HERE (DO NOT CUT) SEAL AND MAIL TODAY — NO STAMP NEEDED.

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 27 CHICAGO, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp required if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

If your goals are bigger pay and more frequent promotion, you owe it to yourself to find out without delay, what LaSalle home study can do for you.

LaSalle gives you modern, comprehensive instruction in many well-paid, fast-growing fields where there is a continuing demand for trained personnel. You learn at home; lessons come to you by mail. You are a class of one.

For more than sixty years, LaSalle has been a leader in home study. It has a large staff of experienced instructors. The cost of training is low. A LaSalle diploma is a respected credential.

You should act now. LaSalle training may make a big difference in your future. One student reports: "I received a $2,000 yearly increase since enrollment with LaSalle. My regret is that I didn't enroll before." Many letters like this come to LaSalle. Get full information now on the field that interests you.

Mail postpaid coupon above to LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60605.
A moral tale

Very fine article on How to Fix Your Automatic Washer (page 66, Jan. PM). But you forgot something.

Four months ago our neighbors had trouble with their washer. It would not agitate properly or empty all the way. A new clutch didn’t do any good. The parts man said, “It’s gotta be the transmission.” Well, Mr. Smith’s machine had 18 years under its belt, and he wasn’t going to waste that money on a new part and still have an old machine.

Mr. Smith, who’s a saver of parts, proceeded to tear the machine apart, top first. He cut all the wires—maybe he could use the switch on something, and the neon light, and the motor. Then we received a phone call: When he pulled out the agitator, there was an article of clothing wrapped around underneath it.

Moral: Don’t cut your wires till you remove the agitator from the machine.

CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA.  FLO HUNKAPILLER

A matter of degree

In the January issue I noticed two small errors. On page 140 (Router Know-How, Part 2) the angle as shown should be 68° from horizontal instead of 22° (which is from vertical). On page 176 ($300 Pool Table for $107) the same type of error occurs. The table-leg angle as shown should be 14° from vertical instead of 76° (which is from horizontal).

When things like this happen, it makes me feel good—I don’t want to be the only one who makes mistakes.

ALLENTOWN, PA.  BOB SCHAFFER

Battery repair

In How to Stretch the Life of Your Battery (page 125, Dec. ’72 PM), the author describes battery-post repair procedure whereby a torch is used to melt lead into a mold on the battery to reconstruct a new terminal post.

Using an open flame that close to a battery can be dangerous.

Hydrogen gas is a normal by-product of the chemical action within a battery dur-
STEVE PETRASEK IS HEARING FROM A LOT OF CAMPER OWNERS WITH PROBLEMS... THAT FIRESTONE'S WIDE OVAL TIRE SYSTEM CAN SOLVE.

Tire engineer Steve Petrasek heard from a lot of people after we ran the story about his annual 31 hour run to the wilds of Montana using the Firestone Wide Oval System. One even started out: "Help", and many talked about problems ranging from poor mileage with present tires to a need for more traction, better road control, and load capacity information.

The Wide Oval System may not be the answer to every camper problem, but it solves a lot of them, which is why these tires are Steve's choice for the tough driving he and his buddies do each year with a jeep in tow. Remember, as a Firestone engineer with a racing, farm and truck tire background, Steve can take his choice of tires. And he sticks with The System.

See your Firestone Dealer or Store and find out why.

On the front you put Firestone’s Transport 500 Wide Oval* truck tires. They’re the steering part of The System, with a wide, wide tread designed to build stability under that camper and deliver more miles than the Transport Wide Oval tires they replaced in our line.

On the rear go Firestone’s Traction All Season™ Wide Oval truck tires, the drive part of The System. Their treads are computer-designed to behave nicely at turnpike speeds, and to move your camper through snow, sand and mud when you turn off the mainline.

The Wide Oval System for Campers.
LETTERS
(Continued from page 8)

ing the charging process. Hydrogen gas, even in small concentrations, is explosive and when confined within a battery and ignited by spark or flame can violently burst the battery. Sulfuric acid could be splattered into the face and eyes of anyone working on the battery.

I personally know of three battery explosions. One was caused by a person examining electrolyte level with a match. Another happened when a mechanic accidentally short-circuited a battery terminal to ground with a wrench. The third one was caused when a mechanic used a pair of pliers to short from the positive to negative terminal to see if it was “hot.”

Undoubtedly, battery posts can be repaired in the manner described in the article, but I would first empty the battery of all electrolyte, flush it with water, then fill it completely with water before attempting repair with a torch.

Brookings, Ore. ALLEN J. FRANK

You recommend a very dangerous pro-

cedure. The article suggests pouring “pure” sulfuric acid into the battery, ½ ounce at a time. Perhaps you did not know that adding such quantities of sulfuric acid which is more than 50-percent “pure” will cause a violent reaction causing a spray of acid to the reader’s hands and face. One should use 20 to 25-percent sulfuric acid (which even at that strength is called “fuming”) and one should always wear glasses or goggles.

We work with 90-percent sulfuric acid every day, and we have learned that even a small amount can burn the skin or even ignite some substances when spilled.

Barbour Research Robert G. Barbour Laboratory Director West Los Angeles

We received many letters from readers rightly concerned about hydrogen gas in storage battery cells. The gas is generated only during the charging process.

We reported on the technique employed by Sytronic Battery Co. of Plainview, N.Y., operated by Seymour Seligman. He has never had a battery explosion. He re-

(Please turn to page 14)
YOU GET ALL THIS with new NRI Master Automotive Technician home training. Included is the NRI Achievement Kit we send you the day you enroll...ten outstanding kits of automotive testing and repair equipment, plus educator-acclaimed NRI "bite-sized" texts—all yours to keep and use for years to come.

NRI announces a dramatic new way to learn Automotive Repair at home

Top auto experts praise NRI's new training plans

NRI’s two new home training programs in Automotive Servicing and Repair have been acclaimed by three of America’s foremost automotive experts. Richard Petty, America’s winningest stock car racer says, “I especially like the way NRI has programmed essential training equipment they give you into step-by-step instruction.” Tom McCahill, car tester and writer, commented, “The Master Automotive Technician course gives ambitious guys a great start on a top dollar career. And that Tune-Up and Electrical Systems program can save do-it-yourselfers a bundle.” William H. G. France, president of NASCAR reported, “The new NRI courses for mechanics are amazingly complete and seem to cover all major aspects of today’s sophisticated cars. If you’re at all interested in automotive training, I suggest you investigate NRI.”

Professional equipment included at no extra cost

NRI gives you the choice of Master Automotive Technician training or a shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems course for the man seeking greater understanding of basic car repair. The Master course covers every major aspect of auto repair, from changing spark plugs to operating your own garage or car-care center. You not only learn the how and why with NRI’s proved-in-use "bite-sized” texts, but you also get professional training equipment you need to actually do the work on your own or other cars as you move along in your home training. Equipment you get—at no extra cost—including your own ignition-analyzer scope, as well as a dwell-tachometer, timing light, complete set of tools, volt-amp tester and assorted gauges. You get ten kits in the Master Automotive Technician course, eight with the shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems Training program. The professional tools and equipment you get from NRI are yours to keep and use in the years to come, as you build a top-pay career as a Master Mechanic, or earn $5 to $7 an hour in spare time, or simply save money by repairing your own cars at home.

Train with the leader

The same pioneering home training methods and innovations which have made NRI the leader in other career training fields are now offered to ambitious men who want to turn their interest in cars into a solid, well-paying career. Take a tip from Richard Petty, Tom McCahill and Bill France, and train at home with the leader. Rush coupon now for free NRI Automotive Catalog. NRI, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL—If you have served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in the coupon.

946-033

Rush coupon for FREE catalog

NRI Training
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your new Automotive Catalog. I understand there is no obligation. No Salesman Will Call.

I am interested in  □ Master Course □ Tune-Up Course.

□ Check here for facts on G.I. Bill

Name_________ Age_________

(Address)

City_________ State_________ Zip_________

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL
This car has no gaskets. This car has no lock washers. How does it run?

164.835 mph

That blur you see whizzing by on the banking at Daytona is the new Permatex Modified. We put it together without one gasket or lock washer or locking device of any kind. Then we ran it under NASCAR's eagle eye for 250 miles at racing speeds.

It ran very well indeed. We lapped the oval in 55.6 seconds. On the road course we knocked off lap times of 2:04, which is a second off the record. All in all it was a pretty successful first run.

The products used included our Silicone Form-A-Gasket, that actually makes any size or shape gasket, and our amazing Lock Nut which makes any threaded fastening absolutely vibration proof.

Why did we do it? Just to remind you that Permatex products perform. That's why you find them at NASCAR garages, service stations, and wherever automotive products are sold.

You'll be hearing more about this car because we expect to be doing a lot more with it.

Want a free Permatex decal? It's yours for the asking. Send us a self-addressed stamped envelope and we'll do the rest.

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 1350, West Palm Beach.
Florida 33402 305/686-0880

our name is our bond Permatex

POPULAR MECHANICS
the complete MOTO-SHOP...

... for EVERYONE ... young, old, in-between, he or she — fun for avid hobbyists, pride for the skilled craftsman and creative buff, and fixing it power for the do-it-yourselfer ... EVERYWHERE.

... in your camper; at your office; in the kitchen, basement, rec. room, or attic; in school — the Dremel shop sets up anywhere there's an electrical outlet. (stores away in a 2 sq. ft. space) ... for EVERYTHING ... sawing, sanding, drilling, grinding, polishing, routing, sharpening, buffing, carving, engraving, deburring, trimming, you name the power tool job.

Dremel, putting together better ideas in compact packages for over 40 years!

DREMEL®
creative power tools
Dremel Manufacturing Co.
Dept. 903C, Racine, WI 53406

* MOTO-SHOPS®  MOTO-TOOLS®  ENGRAVERS  SHOE POLISHERS
Power Gun 1000 fastens everything...

The Power Gun 1000 is every homeowner's friend. It's the first extra heavy duty staple gun that does it all. You'll find hundreds of uses, indoors and out. It's a cinch to put up ceiling tile, fencing, paneling, insulation, etc.

There's a Power Lever for heavy duty drive, Power Dot for Super Drive, Swing-open bottom loading, At-a-Glance window to check load and a built-in Staple Extractor. No jam problem—easy to clear. Sold separately...or in a kit with three attachments—one for wiring, one for screens, one for shades. Both come in handsome carrying case.

LETTERS
(Continued from page 10)

moves the caps and allows the battery to air out before the posts are repaired.

Seligman further explains that as long as sulfation of the plates has not gone so far as to short the plates, acid is added to bring up specific gravity of the electrolyte. It should have a specific gravity of 1.265. (Our term, "pure," is regretfully somewhat ambiguous; it means that there are no impurities such as metal in the acid used for etching.) The acid is added to the cells a little at a time.

For complete safety, you will want to wear goggles, a rubber apron and safety gloves.

Celica's better than we said

I don't know who you contacted for opinions on the Toyota Celica ST (PM Owners Report, page 86, Jan. PM), but I wasn't one of them. So you may have my belated opinion to go with those you published.

The Celica is unquestionably the finest car I have ever owned. It is the first car I ever took delivery on that had zero factory defects. It is the first car I ever bought where the dealer sat down in the car with me for 15 minutes and went over all the dials, knobs and features before sending me off. It is the first car that ever offered me a special key to use in parking lots, that would not open the trunk or glove compartment. It is the first car that gave me a trouble light and toolkit. I could go on and on.

You panned the dealers and servicemen, but the two dealers I have dealt with could not have been better.

PHILADELPHIA
Dr. R. Alexander

Mod-24 framing

This Mod-24 building construction method "developed by the American Plywood Assn. and Western Wood Products Assn." (What the New 24-Inch Framing System Means to You, page 62, Dec. PM) is nothing new to me. My father has been using this type of framing for some 35 or 40 years. It has proven to be very sound construction.

LAFAYETTE, LA.
LYNN J. CURRY

I built my own home and used 24-inch frame spacing in some portions, instead of
the traditional 16 inches. I encountered several problems.

First, my materials costs were higher! The local building code specified 1/4-inch plywood subfloor for 16-inch joist spacing and 3/4-inch for 24-inch spacing. The higher cost of thicker plywood was partially offset by using fewer joists; however, the code required a bigger joist (2x12 instead of 2x10) in order to maintain the required load-carrying capacity of the floor. The net result was an increased cost of about $150 for subfloor and joists.

There was a saving of $40 or $50 for the stud framing lumber.

The roof costs were about $70 higher with 24-inch rafter spacing. Again, it was a matter of being required by the code to use thicker plywood and heavier rafters to compensate for increased spacing.

Second, the insulation in the walls does not maintain its proper shape. The 24-inch span gives enough play for the fiberglass to expand and eliminate the air space, which decreases the effectiveness of the insulation.

Finally, most 4x8 sheets of paneling have grooves that coincide with 16-inch framing. This hides nail heads. With 24-inch spacing, nailheads ended up in the middle of a simulated plank where they are more visible.

DAVID W. R. BROWN

Sears service manuals

We were surprised that the local Sears, Roebuck appliance-repair parts department contacted by your writer said it could not supply manuals for washers or dryers more than one year old (Appliance Clinic, page 58, Nov. '72 PM).

Kenmore service manuals are available through any of Sears Parts Departments. When ordering, ask for Kenmore Automatic Washer Service Manual (part No. 821462-A) and Kenmore Automatic Dryer Service Manual (part No. 828693).

The washer manual, for example, is designed to provide basic knowledge of the operation of the automatic washer. It does not cover a specific model, but covers in detail the repair of most components used on any model.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. SERVICE DEPT. CHICAGO

MARCH 1973
How far can you go without four years of college? Here's what the U.S. Government says about it in a booklet published by the U.S. Office of Education:

"A lot of people think that careers are meant for college graduates—jobs are for everybody else.

"Ten years ago, they may have had a point.

"But something's happened recently to change all that. A revolution in science and technology...

"You no longer need four years of college to start out on a scientific or technical career.

"You can break into any field—from medicine to computers to engineering to the space program—with only a year or two of education. Just become a technician."

Free Guidance Materials
To help you select the technical career field that's right for you, we've listed opportunities in the special coupon, at right. And you can find out what you should know about the field you like best by simply checking off your choice and mailing the coupon today.

Free Guidance Booklet
By return mail, you will receive a free ICS Career Guidance Booklet that describes the opportunities, income and job security you might expect in your newly chosen field. It will also explain how ICS can help you get the training you need to break into this new career field...right in your home...during your spare time...without losing a single day's pay from your present job...and without ever setting foot in a classroom.

Free "Demonstration Lesson"
In addition, you'll receive a free "Demonstration Lesson" that lets you see for yourself why picking up the job skills you need—the ICS way—may be easier than you think.

More than 8,500,000 men and women have turned to ICS for career training since 1890. Some 2,000 American firms and government agencies are using ICS training programs to upgrade their employees. (Among these firms are such names as Ford, U.S. Steel, Chrysler, Mobil, 3M Company,
Take advantage of this U.S. Government booklet and get started in a big-income career.

"...you no longer need four years of college to start out on a scientific or technical career:

"You can break into any field—from medicine to computers to engineering to the space program—with only a year or two of education. Just become a technician." U.S. Office of Education

20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '72.
How to build and lace a bicycle wheel

YOU WILL EVENTUALLY hit a hole in the road hard enough to flatten your rim. Then you'll begin to hear a rhythmic thump, thump, thump coming from the afflicted wheel which seems unrelated to any random rough spots you're riding over. You will very likely then have a flat spot bad enough that no amount of truing and aligning of the rim will remove it. Now you will need a new rim.

Or, you may simply decide to upgrade your bike with better hubs and rims, or switch from clinchers to tubulars but use your old hubs. For these or other reasons, you may want to lace a new rim onto an existing hub, or vice versa.

For some reason, probably because of the maze and complex angles of spokes, lacing and building a wheel has for years been a virtual mystery to even skilled home bike mechanics. I once saw a West Coast math professor busily figuring out spoke angles with compass and protractor, with the idea of computing spoke angles so he could follow an existing wheel as he laced a new one. Wheel building simply isn't that difficult, although even with these simplified steps it might take you an hour to finish lacing your first wheel. You should soon be able to poke all the spokes in rim and hub in 30 minutes, and with practice in 10 minutes. That's not bad, considering a bike shop charges upward of $6 to $8 to build a wheel, exclusive of parts.

In this issue I will discuss wheel building only. Truing and aligning the wheel will be the subject of next month's Bicycle Shop.

In building a wheel, I assume you will be using a 36-hole rim and hub and 27-inch tubular or clincher tires, since most of the better 10-speeds sold today are so equipped. However, those instructions also apply to other wheels with "crossed over four" spokes.

First, a few tips:
- Make sure you have the right-size spoke. Use an old spoke, or, if you have a wide flange hub and are lacing a 27-inch rim, use 12 or 12 3/4-inch spokes. I prefer Roberge spokes for strength, but Union will do.
- Remove freewheel gear cluster on rear wheel so you can poke spokes in hub in freewheel side.
- If you're lacing a small flange hub (1-inch diameter), you can still use 12-inch spokes if you cross three instead of four (see below).
- If spokes do not fit easily into hub holes, or spokes won't bend so spoke head seats easily into hub hole, ream hub holes out with a 7/32-inch drill; if still too tight, with a 7/64-inch drill.
- Definitions: Rim is the part the tire goes on. Hub contains bearing and axle. Spoke head is the part with the curved section and flat head. Spoke nipple is the short tubular threaded piece that holds the spoke on the rim. A 1-inch hole drilled in your workbench holds the hub upright for easier lacing.

(Please turn to page 22)
THE BICYCLE SHOP  
(Continued from page 21)

Step 1: Hold hub upright in one hand, nine spokes in the other hand, spoke heads up. Poke a spoke down into every other hole in hub top flange (drawing, below). If every other hole is countersunk, poke spokes in noncountersunk holes. Now, using a spoke from top flange as guide, with hub still held as before in one hand, poke spokes down into every other hole in bottom flange, starting with first hole in bottom flange to left of where guide spoke hits flange. Do not put spoke into countersunk hole!

Step 2: With hub in same position as in Step 1, fan out spokes and, holding spokes so they won’t fall out, turn hub over. Poke spokes in remaining holes in top and bottom flanges, with spoke heads up (drawing, below). (Relative position of spoke heads depends on which flange faces up.)

Step 3: Spread all spokes out and lay fully spoked hub on bench. Put rim down so hub is more or less centered. (We will from here on refer to spokes in hub as head-up or head-down. Head-up means spoke head faces upward from top of flange; head-down means spoke head faces downward, so spoke comes through flange hole from underneath. See drawing above.)

Step 4: Put any head-up spoke from top hub flange in any top rim spoke hole. Thread nipple on about six turns. (From here on thread nipple on each spoke as you insert it in rim.) Count off four rim holes to right of first spoke inserted in rim and put next right head-up spoke from top hub flange into that hole, which is a top rim hole. Continue until all top hub flange spokes are in all top rim holes and nipples threaded on. (Ignore the mess of spokes around you; concentrate on spoke involved.) Photo shows first four spokes installed. Note rim is moved to left so spokes are twisted to clear just outboard of the next left head-down spoke in top hub flange, which is vital to wheel lacing. Note also the three empty rim holes between each spoke, two bottom holes and one top hole. Top holes are for remaining spokes in top hub flange.

Step 5: Take any of the remaining nine head-down spokes from top hub flange and cross over three spokes to right and under the fourth spoke and put in top hole in rim (drawing, below). Note that spoke E, which is the one we are lacing in Step 4, passes over spokes A, B, and C and under spoke D.

Step 6: Lace the remaining eight head-down spokes in hub top flange as per Step 5, crossing over the three spokes to the right and under the fourth spoke. Thread nipples on as you go. You should now have laced groups of two spokes in the rim, with one empty hole between the two, as shown between spokes D and E in the drawing above.

Step 7: Turn the wheel and hub over. Take any head-up spoke in the top flange. Refer to hub photo, page 21, which shows that spoke holes in top and bottom flanges are offset instead of being drilled vertically in line top to bottom. In the photo accompanying this step, letters designate key spokes.

Sight down any head-up spoke (A) in top flange (the flange that’s now on top) or use a spoke as a guide, and find the head-up spoke (B) in bottom flange.  
(Please turn to page 24)
A truck
for all seasons.

The Datsun Li’l Hustler Pickup. Besides being a die-hard workhorse, it’s a spunky little fun packer for all seasons.

Fact is, you can stow up to 1440 pounds of friends and fun in Li’l Hustler’s new roomier cab and all-steel 6-foot bed. Whenever the spirit moves you.

And move you will. With a 1600 cc overhead cam engine that can stretch a gallon of gas up to 25 miles. A silky-smooth 4-speed gearbox, or new optional 3-speed automatic. And, something else you won’t get with any other small truck: Li’l Hustler sales and service.

You’re not limited to certain “truck” dealers, or geographical areas. Datsun backs you nationwide at every one of our nearly 1,000 dealers from sea to shining sea.

Of course, you’d expect that from America’s original small truck. Maybe that’s why we’re still No. 1. Drive a Datsun . . . then decide.

Own a Datsun Original.
From Nissan with Pride.

MARCH 1973
NEW FREE BOOK DISCUSSES
HOW TO SELL
YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" may help you save time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-53, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

You are welcome to ask your lawyer, local Bank, Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.

--- MAIL THIS COUPON ---

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept. D-53
Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name ..................................................

Street Address ...........................................

City .................................. State ........ Zip ....

THE BICYCLE SHOP
(Continued from page 22)

just to left of head-up spoke in top flange above. Line head-up spoke in top flange roughly parallel with the head-up bottom flange spoke you have just found (spoke to left below). Insert the head-up spoke from top flange into top rim hole to right of the head-up bottom flange spoke you were using as a guide. (This is the next hole to right of the bottom flange head-up spoke.) Note the relationship of top flange head-up spoke (Spoke A) to its counterpart (spoke B) in bottom flange.

Step 8: Continue lacing head-up holes in top flange into rim as per Step 7. When finished, spokes will be in groups of three, as shown above. Lace spokes to left, as in Step 4.

Step 9: Lace remaining nine head-down spokes in top flange to right, crossing over the first three and under the fourth spoke just as you did in Steps 5 and 6. Take up all nipples (with ratchet screwdriver for speed) so only one or two spoke threads show. You are now ready to align and "true up" the wheel, which will be discussed next month.}

POPULAR MECHANICS
Seven & Seven.

That's Seagram's 7 Crown and 7 Up. It's very easy.
All you need is a lazy afternoon, a place where no one can find you, and each other. Take your shoes off, build a crackling fire, and fill two large mugs with 7 Up and 7 Crown, America's light tasting whiskey.

Then settle back, smile and make your first toast together. Seven & Seven. Easy to say. Easy to mix. And easy to enjoy.

Seven Up and "7 Up" are registered trademarks identifying the product of the Seven-Up Company.

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—
You Can "Lick" Just About Any Repair
Job on Any Car Built from 1967 thru 1973

YES, now you can fix practically
ANY part of ANY car—quickly,
easily, and right! From carburetor ad-
justment to a complete overhaul, it's
easy when you have MOTOR's famous
Illustrated Auto Repair Manual. It's
like having a staff of factory ex-
erts and MOTOR's field-trained
engineers beside you, guiding
you every step of the way. No
wonder so many thousands of be-
ginners and experts alike use this

MOTOR's Manual "starts from
scratch"—leads you through the entire
job with easy step-by-step directions,
clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you
WHERE to start, which TOOLS to use,
WHAT to do!

3,000 Pictures So Complete,
So Simple, YOU CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED edition covers all
you need to know to repair all the
makes 1967-1973 listed below, includ-
ing all the new models! Over 1,000
pages. Over 3,000 "This-is-How" pic-
tures lead you every step of the way.
Hundreds of "Quick-Check" charts—

55,000 essential repair spe-
cifications. Over 225,000 service
and repair facts. Instructions and pic-
tures so clear you can't go wrong! Ex-
erts and beginners alike are amazed
by the time and labor saving methods.

The "Meat" of 300
Official Shop Manuals
The editors have put together the
"know-how" from 300 Official Shop
Manuals and "boiled it down" into
one fully-illustrated, easy-to-under-
stand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-
step guidance on Automatic Transmis-
sions, Alternators, Distributors, Carburet-
ors, Three and Four-Speed Transmis-
sions, Power Brakes, Power Steering,
Starters, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for 10 Days FREE

Just mail coupon. We'll
rush your copy for free 10-day
trial. See for yourself what
this amazing book does for you.
Guaranteed to pay for
itself in 10 days, or you owe
nothing. MOTOR Book Dept.,
P. O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station,
New York, N. Y. 10022.

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for 10 Days FREE

Clears Up 'Mysteries'
"I always rely on Motor when I do a repair
I am not familiar with. Well illustrated,
complete, simple." —E. Jenkins
(Shop Owner)

Great Help For Student
"Motor pulled me out of some rough spots
in high school and even now. At present,
I'm in the Armed Forces, attached to the
motor pool." —W. Beksmeier, Missouri
(Apprentice)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Sta., New York, N.Y. 10022
Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free
examination:
□ 11122 MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual, $10.95
□ 12526 MOTOR'S Auto Engines &
Electrical Systems, $10.95
If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly
and owe nothing. Or, I will keep it and pay the total price in
three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.
□ I WANT TO SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES. I am enclosing
payment of $112. (Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name
Address
City & State Zip Code
Signature Please.
Offer available only in the Continental United States and Canada. Prices
slightly higher in Canada. Delivery will normally be 1 to 2 weeks in Eastern
United States and slightly longer west of the Mississippi. (H.M. Books)

26
POPULAR MECHANICS
Jobs open up for Technicians with down-to-earth training!

Opportunities are everywhere and the pay is excellent in the technical service industries. But it takes the right training to get a man started:

- **NTS Project-Method Home Training!**
- You learn by building the latest equipment and test instruments (which are included in your tuition). You're guided every step of the way by easy-to-read NTS Lessons.
- When you graduate, you know service and repair from the bottom up, inside-out!
- You have answers on the tip of your tongue. Know-how at your fingertips. You have the down-to-earth training experience employers are willing to pay good money for!
- Find out. Send card today. No obligation. No salesman will call.

---

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION**

NTS offers a wide-range of training with solid-state equipment (almost all of it commercially available). Build a solid-state 315 sq. in. Color TV; solid-state B&W TV; solid-state FM multiplex Receiver and Speakers; solid-state Oscilloscope; solid-state Compu-Trainer. Plus, Amateur Phone Transceiver, FET Volt-Ohmmer, Electronic Tube Tester, Signal Generator, and more! Get valuable experience in the latest electronics technology. Read details in catalog.

---

**MECHANICS DIVISION**

NTS includes professional tools and test equipment. Earn as you learn. Make money even before you graduate! Big 109 piece Socket Wrench and Tool Set—all American made! And a Performance Kit—Timing Light, Smog Valve Tester, Compression Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Dwell Tach, Alternator-Generator-Regulator Tester. Also, "Speed Shop" lessons and diesel training.

---

**HOMEPACK DIVISION**

Multiply your experience with appliance circuitry through the exclusive NTS Circuit Trainer. Eliminates the need to buy dozens of appliances for training purposes. The 4-in-1 Appliance Tester performs many troubleshooting tasks. It includes an Ohmmeter, Voltmeter, Ammeter, and Wattmeter; measures both AC and DC currents; it will be valuable to you during training and on the job!

---

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

Accredited Member: National Association of Trade & Technical Schools; National Home Study Council.

**CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES**

Train in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box.

---

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1920

Resident & Home Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA, 90037

Send for color Catalog and Sample Lesson—all FREE! Check below. No salesman will call. No obligation.

- [ ] Electronics Division
- [ ] Mechanic Division
- [ ] Air Conditioning, Refrigeration
- [ ] Home Appliance Division
- [ ] Heating Division

**NAME** ____________________________ **AGE** ________

**ADDRESS** ____________________________

**CITY** __________________ **STATE** ______ **ZIP** ______

- [ ] Check for Veteran Training under G.I. Bill
- [ ] Check if interested in information on Classroom Training in Los Angeles

MARCH 1973

---
VISION OF PARTIALLY SIGHTED PERSONS can be improved from 600 to 1000 percent through the use of new “zoom” spectacles, according to the inventor, Dr. William Feinbloom, a New York City optometrist. Each eyepiece has two lenses that are separated by about an inch of airspace. The system is said to greatly increase the amount of light that hits the eye. Dr. Feinbloom claims his invention can help people with less than 10 percent of normal vision, enabling them to read magazines, watch television and, in some cases, drive a car. Dr. Feinbloom makes his spectacles available to all who need them, declaring: “My invention belongs to the world.” Still, the glasses are expensive, costing from $600 to $800 a pair.

THE SOURCE OF MUCH-NEEDED PROTEIN in developing countries could be the rabbit, long noted for its ability to proliferate. That’s the theory of researchers at the Battelle Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio. They say that rabbits offer high nutritional value at low investment cost as well as returns from the sale of pelts and other by-products. Studies indicate that a female can produce five litters a year—about 150 pounds of marketable rabbit.

THE SMALLEST PIGS in the world—averaging about 80 pounds as adults—are bred at the University of Gottingen, West Germany. They stem from a line of miniature American pigs and are used for research. Porkers are good test subjects because they suffer many of man’s ailments, have similar circulatory systems and will eat whatever man eats, an aid in carrying out research in human digestive problems. But standard-sized pigs—some top 1000 pounds—are too big and heavy for most lab facilities. They also eat too much.

THOUGH APOLLO 17—the last moon mission—is over, scientists on Earth will continue to receive live reports from the moon for at least two years. An extensive network set up by Apollo crews since 1969 and powered by atomic energy allows for direct relay of data from experiments on the moon. Instruments in the network measure such things as tremors beneath the lunar surface, heat radiating from within the moon, gravitational and magnetic forces, and particles in the lunar atmosphere.

A HEATING PROBLEM was solved in the sprawling entertainment center on Britain’s Isle of Man by constructing its walls and roof of transparent plastic. When

(Please turn to page 32)
The Inside Story  Castrol GTX Motor Oil—superfine lubrication for a high speed racing car—taking 200 MPH torture, proving its stamina. To win your trust. Because the demands on your car engine are tough as any race. 365 fast morning starts every year. Stop and go traffic. Air conditioners. And towing trailers. Every year, experienced race drivers like Al Unser, Joe Leonard and Mario Andretti prove Castrol GTX engine lubrication and protection is the best. But everyday, your engine demands prove you need Castrol GTX Motor Oil the most. Yes, Castrol GTX Motor Oil costs more. Quality usually does. But in the long run, Castrol Quality is still cheaper than new engine parts. Castrol Oils, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SCIENCE WORLDWIDE
(Continued from page 30)
the sun shines, the building heats up to 80° F. When it's cloudy, auxiliary boilers take over. The plastic is shaped into thousands of tiny pyramids, which, engineers say, act as "sun traps." The walls are strong enough to withstand the 120-mph gusts that are generated by storms over the Irish Sea.

The environment
AIR POLLUTION seems to be everywhere, including high in the Swiss Alps. The Rhone glacier, once an almost transparent river of ice, is covered with a layer of gray dirt that has been formed over the years by waste particles from industrial sources, autos and jetliners.

EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION on plant life are illustrated in a series of 35-mm color slides prepared by the Department of Agriculture. They're designed to help identify pollutants that harm vegetables and fruits, field crops, and ornamental plants and trees. A set of 105 frames, for $18.50, can be ordered from the Photography Div., Office of Information, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

A TECHNIQUE for "marking" seagoing oil shipments with invisible magnetic tags has been developed by General Electric scientists. Every time a tanker takes on petroleum, its cargo could be tagged with a batch of magnetic dust. Each batch would have slightly different magnetic properties from all others used, and the properties would be registered as a code. In the event of an oil spill, the tag could quickly be analyzed and the culprit identified. ** **
Today hunting is safer than ever. The National Safety Council reports a 7.4% decrease in hunting accidents in the past decade. The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company points out hunting is safer than swimming or fishing.

BUT... Some people aren’t interested in facts. They want hunting stopped forever. Here’s what they’re repeating often enough so the public is starting to believe them. (Write NRA for list of sources.)

"The yearly death and accident rate among hunters and innocent civilians indicates that hunting should be outlawed."

"The only herd that needs trimming is the herd of hunters."

"Hunters are generally a destructive, dangerous lot who have made a mess of our wildlife resources."

HOW can you, as a sportsman, fight this kind of talk? Best way is by joining NRA now. Become an NRA member and give us more muscle in our continuing efforts to tell and sell the truth about hunting and firearms. It’s time you stood up for the hunting and shooting heritage you, as an American, believe in. Fill in and mail your application for NRA membership today. Tomorrow will be too late.

**Extra Bonus!** Get this attractive NRA lapel emblem and NRA decal for your car—FREE.

YES... please start my subscription to The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN right away, and send me a confirming enrollment application to entitle me to all NRA benefits. Also, rush me my FREE 1973 Hunting Annual.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
OFF-ROAD RACING is a bouncy sport. The front end of your vehicle is airborne half the time, and your rear end the other! There are lots of dropouts—and rollovers as teams battle the ruts and rocks along the way. During the last Baja 1000 from Mexicali to La Paz the International Scout II, pictured above, winner of category II, rolled twice before blasting into La Paz two hours before the nearest competition. The Baja 1000 is sanctioned by the National Off Road Racing Assn. (NORRA) and divided into 10 classes for 10 types of vehicles. The Scout II took honors in the factory-production, two-wheel-drive class. The only modifications made by driver Jimmy Jones and navigator Cass Cassinelli were the allowable ones of chaining the engine to the frame and changes in exhaust system, manifold and carburetor. You can get more information about off-road racing by writing to NORRA at 1616 Victory Blvd., Suite 200, Glendale, Calif. 91201.

BACK ON THE ROAD and paved ovals this month is the smooth and f-a-s-t kind of auto racing in which cars have a ground clearance of one pebble and the tracks are vacuumed before the machines line up on the grid. Championship (Indy-car) racing starts March 17 at Phoenix. Trenton's next on April 15 and then Indy on May 28. The rest of the season stacks up: July 1, Pocono; July 15, Cambridge Junction, Mich.; Aug. 12, Milwaukee; Sept. 2, Ontario; Sept. 23, Trenton again and Nov. 3, back at Phoenix for the traditional finale. The fastest cars on the track last year were Dan Gurney's Eagles, but they

might not have top speed in the bag this year: The new Mark II Parnelli car (owners, Vel Milewich and Parnelli Jones; designer, Maurice Philpott; drivers, Al Unser and Mario Andretti) turned 197.8 mph in testing at Ontario Motor Speedway—and that was in the very first days of testing.

MINIBIKES! WHAT'S A PARENT TO DO? It seems that minibikes are often more of a problem than a pastime. Certainly for responsible parents who participate in the purchase of the machine and set up rules for their use. There's some good advice in a new pamphlet published by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation. You can get a single copy free by writing the Consumer Product Information Center, General Services Administration, Seventh and D Sts., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20407.

NEW TO THE TOYOTA LINE for 1973 is a four-door Corona station wagon. It has a top-hinged tailgate and shares with the sedan and hardtop all their features as well as running gear, differing only in dimensions and weight: wheelbase, 96.9 in.; overall length, 171.3 in.; height, 55.9 in.; and curb weight, 2490 pounds. Also new is a three-speed automatic transmission for the Celica ST (See Owners Report: Toyota Celica, page 86, Jan. '73 PM), and a performance boost for the Mark II's o.h.c. Six: The 156.4-cu.-in. engine puts out 122 net hp, up 12 percent over '72 versions.

BEST FIRST SPORTS CAR for my money and for people who really love to drive is the Triumph Spitfire—and it's better for '73. Overall styling is the same as it has been but the engineering changes are many. It's now called the Spitfire 1500 because engine displacement is up to 1493

(See turn to page 36)
AC Oil Filters are built tough... to help keep your engine running clean

To help assure that AC Oil Filters are tough, AC bends filter material into shape instead of "scoring." Scoring can break the fibers, creating weak spots that could rupture under constant oil pump pressure pulsations.

"Bending in the pleats," as illustrated above, helps assure uniform strength throughout the filter material.

This is just one of the manufacturing methods used by AC to help make sure every oil filter will perform long and efficiently under all operating conditions. It's one of the ways AC helps assure you of filtering quality and protection.

There is a difference in oil filters. AC's fold is just one of them. One more reason it'll pay you to go with a tough one for your car... an AC Oil Filter.

Next oil change, whether you do it yourself or have it done, insist on an AC Oil Filter.

AC keeps you going when the going's tough

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
NEW PEP
for your
COMPACT or
MINI CAR

Special
Formula
Ideal
Viscosity
Right
Quantity
Easy Pour
Container

RISLONE for Compacts and Minis gently cleans up oil screens, oil passages, PCV valves and valve guides increasing power and RPM. Feel the difference in minutes. Performance lasts because it is a direct result of better oil circulation and lubrication to all critical parts of your engine. Add to any motor oil for cooler running, better performance, longer engine life.

Look for Rislone in the new red, white and blue can at auto stores and mass merchandisers. The only engine treatment on the market designed SPECIFICALLY for small engines. ASK FOR IT.

THE SHALER COMPANY
Waupun, Wisconsin 53963

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES
direct from manufacturer

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.

The latest fashions. All types of lenses available. Accuracy and perfect fit absolutely guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE FAMILY CATALOG, TODAY!

Est. 1959
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. M-102 135 West 41st St., N. Y., N. Y. 10036

IMPORTS AND MOTORSPORTS
(Continued from page 34)

cc (from 1296) with attendant increases in horsepower and torque. A larger clutch has been fitted for the additional torque, and rear-axle ratio is taller (3.89:1) for less noise and better fuel mileage at speed. Interior changes include new seats, dash, steering wheel and excellent, inertia reel, lap/shoulder belts of the three-point type for quick, convenient one-hand connection to the center anchor. What else is new? Base price. It's up to $2895.

P.S. If you're really into Triumphs (even if you don't own one) you can join the Triumph Sports Owners Assn., 600 Willow Tree Rd., Leonia, N.J. 07605. It's $5 a year plus you on the list for the very informative TSOA Newsletter.

CATALOGOMANIA. Homeowners have their Sears and Wards. Outdoorsmen have their L.L. Bean and Eddie Bauer. Electronics experimenters have their Lafayette and Heath. And auto parts and add-on nuts have their J.C. Whitney. The full-fledged catalog for motor sports fans is the latest Auto World whopper. Officially called the 1973 Model Cars & Motorsports catalog, the 150-pager is full of all kinds of model cars and racing cars as well as real racing equipment for full-size cars. The guy who gets it together is Oscar Koveleski— a name you know if you follow auto racing. If you can't find the catalog on newstands for 60 cents, you can send 50 cents to Auto World, 701 North Keyser Ave., Scranton, Pa. 18508.

3 proven ways to your own money-making business

You offer a service everybody needs . . . work full time or part time . . . own your equipment . . . keep all you earn . . . start with just a small investment . . . and we help you every step of the way!

Have your own money-making business and make the kind of income you probably thought impossible. You can when you clean carpeting or upholstery or walls with Von Schrader professional cleaning equipment. Every home, every building, are potential customers. And every customer represents repeat business.

Moreover, we help you every step of the way . . . just as we have helped thousands of other Von Schrader Associates build money-making businesses for almost 40 years.

There are three easy-to-operate Von Schrader Detergers. Each offers a proven way to a growing income. (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting. (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls (and ceilings) five times faster than by hand.

You can start with just one Deterger. Then, as your business keeps growing, you may want to add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service.

There are no fees, royalties, or contracts. You own your equipment, the finest of its kind. And your investment is so small you may find it hard to believe. For complete information—without any obligation—send for the free booklet described below.

"Let me send you our free booklet that gives all the facts"
—Francis von Schrader, President

Read about the big demand for on-location cleaning, see why Von Schrader Detergers are the finest of their kind, how easy they are to operate. Learn how other men have become financially independent, how Von Schrader helps you every step of the way. Fill in the coupon and send for free booklet.

Extra Special Recorded Message included with booklet. Listen as Francis von Schrader talks to you personally about your growing future with Von Schrader Detergers.

VON SCHRADER company
1033 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers.
Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip: 
QUESTIONS ANSWERED

APPLIANCE CLINIC  By PAUL MANN

When hard is too hard

We recently moved into this area where well water prevails. This water leaves whitish deposits on pots and pans after water has been boiled in them, and the only way to remove them is with steel wool. Is this indicative of excessive iron in the water? What can be done about it?
—Mary Cruden, Omer, Mich.

It sounds as if you have a typical hard-water condition; that is, water contains calcium (lime) and magnesium rather than iron. Iron in the water would be indicated by brown to black stains on fabrics and porcelain.

If a hardness condition is at a critical stage, it will not only leave deposits, but can plug water pipes, and leave scale in water heaters and steam irons. The solution is to install a water softener, but you probably won’t want to purchase this rather expensive unit unless it turns out that your situation is critical. How can you find out?

Water hardness is measured in grains per gallon. Water in a home usually falls between 3 and 30 grains per gallon. When hardness exceeds a 10-grain concentrate, the installation of a water softener is recommended.

Take a clean plastic vial of water to a well driller in your area. Most of them have equipment to test the hardness of water.

Powerless power cord

Our General Electric portable dishwasher has a retractable power cord. Our problem is that retraction now is so sluggish that the entire cord isn’t retracted. Can I do something about this?
—Walter Lawrence, Orlando, Fla.

Of course. The probable cause of your trouble is a need for lubrication. There are two points that require lubricant. Take the reel apart, clean it thoroughly and lubricate these points with Vaseline or a silicone.

Another cause for sluggish retraction is a weak spring. If the condition continues, remove the spring and get a replacement at a GE dealer or hardware store.

Washer ‘tears’ clothes

We are having a problem with clothes tearing in our washing machine. What causes this and what can be done to prevent it?
—Mitchell Berry, Winston-Salem, N.C.

When a washing machine “tears” clothes, the trouble is usually chemically or mechanically induced.

Chemical damage is most often caused by improper use of bleach. Pouring bleach on clothes without proper dilution or measuring can cause small round holes in fabrics or will weaken the strength of the fabric so it tears easily. Chemical damage can also result from using soaps having a high lye content.

To determine if tears are being caused by bleach, have a druggist mix a two-part Fehling solution as follows:

Solution A: Dissolve 70 grams of sodium hydroxide and 175 grams of potassium sodium tartrate in 400 cc of distilled water. Dilute to make 500 cc.

Solution B: Dissolve 30.64 grams of copper sulfate in distilled water. Dilute to make 500 cc.

Don’t mix the solutions until you are ready to use them. Then mix equal parts in a heatproof glass container and completely immerse a damaged item of clothing. Slowly bring the solution to a boil and continue to boil it for three minutes. Then remove the item of clothing for examination.

If tears are being caused by improper use of bleach, the damaged area will look pink and its tensile strength will be very weak. Conversely, areas that haven’t been affected by bleach will be light blue in color and strong.

Mechanical damage can be caused by a problem with the machine itself or by a sharp foreign object introduced into the machine. Since the agitator is the one part that comes in contact with clothing most often, start your search here.

Is the agitator cap tight so that clothing isn’t getting snagged? Is the agitator surface smooth? Is its bottom edge no more than 1/4 inch off the bottom of the tub?

If there are any rough projections on

(Please turn to page 40)
Learn professional methods of appliance repair

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning included. Save on your own repairs, learn a skill in demand, earn extra income or start your own business.

Short, easy course trains you at home to make $5 to $7 an hour starting soon.

Mail the coupon above for your FREE NRI Catalog. Find out how you can prepare quickly at home to do professional appliance servicing.

After only a few lessons, you can be ready to start servicing your own appliances or start earning $5 to $7 an hour fixing appliances for friends and neighbors. The entire training can be finished in a few months.

NRI Appliance training is the fastest way to a new job or skill or extra income in a spare time or full time business of your own. Wherever you live or want to live, you’ll find a demand for top-notch appliance servicemen.

With a billion appliances in use, there are probably thousands needing repair right in your own neighborhood. They mean cash profits for you starting soon. Put your spare time to good use. Appliance servicing can give you the extra cash you may be seeking to do and buy the things you’ve always wanted.

- Low-cost NRI training covers —
  - Small and large home appliances
  - Air conditioning
  - Refrigeration
  - Portable electric tools
  - Small gasoline engines
  - Farm and commercial equipment

Professional appliance testing equipment is included in your NRI course at no extra cost — to help you speed troubleshooting and repair jobs. Mail coupon now for your FREE NRI Catalog. No salesman will call. National Radio Institute, Appliance Training Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

MAIL COUPON ABOVE FOR THIS FREE NRI CATALOG

MARCH 1973
TRY... TRI-ROD ...FOR FUN

FAR AND AWAY AMERICA'S BEST BUY IN A THREE WHEELED VEHICLE, FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES FOR YEAR-ROUND PROFIT.

THINK YOU'D LIKE TO BE A TRI-ROD DEALER? WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF DEPENDABLE MODELS FOR YOU TO SELL.

FULL FIBERGLASS MULTI-COLOR METALFLAKE BODIES. PRICE RANGE $425.00 UP.

WITH OR WITHOUT FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION

BGW

BOX 3683
MANSFIELD, OHIO 44907
Phone: (419) 522-0665

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________________________
City __________________ State ______

PGS

RAPID INFLATION & DEFlation

LOW BURGLAR PROTECTION

FAMILY SECURITY

NO LINES

TRI-ROD

BURGLAR & FIRE PROTECTION

by

Magna-Sentry

BURGLAR & FIRE ALARM
Low cost protection for your and your family.

Electro Sentry

BURGLAR ALARM
Professional Type Do-It-Yourself protection for your home and business.

Ultrasonic Sentry

BURGLAR ALARM
Protects you with harmless invisible ultrasonic waves.

GC ELECTRONICS
Division of Hydrometas, Inc.
Rockford, Illinois 61101 U.S.A.

Take this ad to your electronic supplier for your copy of "Security & You" for only 50¢.

APPLIANCE CLINIC
(Continued from page 38)

the agitator, try to smooth them down with sandpaper or a file. If the agitator is broken, have it replaced.

Check the basket by rubbing an old nylon stocking over its entire surface. If the stocking gets caught, you have encountered a projection that should be smoothed down.

If the agitator and basket aren't damaged, then clothing is probably being torn by foreign matter which is being introduced into the wash water. For example, watch out for particles of gravel that get hung up in pockets and cuffs.

Finally, keep in mind that clothing wears and certain spots will become weaker than others. This makes them more susceptible to tearing. These weak spots can be detected easily by holding the clothing up to a light.

Waste water worries

I recently installed a waste disposer and am experiencing leaks between the sink and sink flange. I've removed and reinstalled the unit a couple of times, each time using a generous amount of plumber's putty under the sink flange. What can be done to stop these annoying leaks? — Robert Buchanan, Woodland, Calif.

You may have gotten something fouled up in locating the position of the sink flange and allied parts.

In tightening the mounting studs, apply firm even pressure. Make sure that the snap ring is in the groove on the sink flange. If gaskets and seals are not properly set and tight, the leakage will continue regardless of how much putty you have used.

Supplier of service manuals

Parts Distributors Corp. of 932 Old York Rd., Abington, Pa. 19001, informs us it has available service manuals of many major appliance manufacturers. You can obtain a free listing of these manuals by mailing the company a stamped self-addressed envelope.

If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. However, problems of widest interest will be answered in this column.
“For an amateur, he’s a whiz. How’d he get so good?”

Whatever practical skills you’ve been wanting to develop, Audel has comprehensive, step-by-step Guides to help you. They show you all the professional tricks of the trades in clearly diagrammed and illustrated “how-to” steps. They can save you, over and over. Here are nine of Audel’s many fields…

**CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY**
1612 pages of the latest information on modern construction in four volumes. They cover every phase of carpentry from foundations to finishing with easy-to-grasp, step-by-step instructions… all illustrated with thousands of diagrams, charts and photos.
No. 23169 4 Volumes $18.50

**AUTOMOBILE GUIDE**
(3rd Edition)
A practical reference and guide for servicemen and owners. Hundreds of working diagrams covering construction, service and repairs of modern cars.
No. 23192 $8.95

**RADIO AND TV LIBRARY**
No. 23161 The 2-book Library $11.50
No. 23162 TV Service Manual $5.95
No. 23163 Radioman's Guide $5.95

**MACHINISTS LIBRARY**
Three books covering the entire field — 1216 profusely illustrated pages on practical fundamentals of basic machine shop operations, setup and operation of spot machines, down-to-earth data on toolmaking procedures, layouts, jigs and fixtures, etc. etc. equally valuable for beginners and experienced men alike.
No. 23174 3 Volumes $16.95

**PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS LIBRARY**
A valuable 3-volume guide to the principles, methods and shortcuts of modern plumbing. Tools, fittings, fixtures, installation, drainage, welding and much more are all covered in these fully illustrated, easy to understand volumes.
No. 23155 3 Volumes $12.50

**HOME REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING**
Practical information on operation, servicing and repairing of modern household refrigerators and air conditioners. Covers auto air conditioners, too.
No. 23133 $6.95

**Masons and Builders Library**
Two illustrated volumes on the science of masonry and bricklaying. Packed with how-to information and directions, rules, processes, definitions, formulas, diagrams, tables, estimating. A complete and authentic trade reference library, 752 pages.
No. 23185 2 Volumes $11.25
Photo Hints

Darkroom table sink

YOUR DARKROOM SINK—if you have one—is probably too deep to hold your trays at a convenient working height and too narrow to hold all of them at once. And normal spills and splashes mess up the floor if you just set your trays on a table.

I decided to build a tabletop just big enough to hold my trays, put a high lip around it, and made it into a darkroom sink.

The bottom is 3/8-inch exterior plywood (2x6 feet, in my case), boxed in with 1x6 stock and supported on a lip of a 1x2 lumber. For sealing (and to make round corners easy to wipe clean), I put stock 1-inch cove molding around the inside edges of the bottom, caulked the molding, then covered it with a coat of fiberglass boat resin and molded 6-in. fiberglass tape over that. I installed drain rails (stock, 1/2-in. half-round molding) to allow spills and wash water to drain under the trays and print washer and I put a sink drain and strainer at one end. Finally, I gave the entire sink a coat of the resin. You can use epoxy or polyester resin—but if you choose epoxy, do the job in a well-ventilated space and beware of fumes.

You can mount the finished sink on homemade legs or ready-made ones, build it into a counter top, or even lay it on top of two tables, cabinets or saw-horses of convenient (and matching) height. If you have to put your sink away between darkroom sessions, you may want to put the drain in a corner of the sink for easier emptying when you’re through.—Victor W. Kondra, Goleta, Calif.
END VIEW (above) shows side rail, sealing lip and plywood bottom. Glue and nail sealing lip to the side, then glue and nail the bottom to the inside edge of the sealing lip. End sections are butt-nailed into position before cove moldings are installed.

COVE MOLDINGS (top right) form added seal, make smoothly curved base for fiberglass tape overlay; curves make spills easier to wipe up, too. Coat both flat sides of the cove moldings thoroughly with a caulking compound before nailing them in place.

FIBERGLASS CLOTH TAPE, applied over cove molding, provides an extra seal against leakage, smoother corners. After installing tape, drain and drainage rails, seal the entire sink with fiberglass boat resin (polyester or epoxy—but beware of epoxy fumes)

You can feel the difference.

Just holding this sturdy, lightweight little camera gives you the feeling that now, at last, you can take great pictures. Anywhere. Any time. The Minolta Hi-matic F has a balance, a construction, a “feel” that inspires confidence. Since the “F” is an amazing electronic instrument that does everything for you except focus, the results invariably prove worthy of the confidence it inspires.


The Electronic Minolta Hi-matic F

MARCH 1973
No Selling, No Inventory... All
Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

You can have your own lifetime business
right at home... work in spare time... and
make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE
PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start,
how to grow. You don't need previous expe-
rience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance
you. People bring you the work and pay cash.
Over 90c of every dollar you collect is clear
cash profit. And you work when you want to.
Let me prove you can't find a more cer-
tain, lower cost, higher paying business of
your own.

**Does The Belsaw Pay?**

**YOU BET!**

"My Sharp-All shop is now
averaging me $300.00 a month."
Roy Jenning
Sandwich, Illinois

"Think the world of my Sharp-
All. Am grossing $4,000 a year
on a part-time basis."
Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Just Mail Coupon — No Salesman Will Call

Belsaw Sharp-All Co.
713M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and

**SuperBonder**

Those two dragsters are held together with
SuperBonder — 3000 h.p. couldn't pull them
apart. Yet Loctite SuperBonder is easy to use. No
mixing. Sets in seconds without clamps.
SuperBonder permanently bonds metals, alloys,
glazed ceramics, glass, plastic, vinyl and rubber
... repairs just about anything that breaks .
replace metal or vinyl trim on your car. Mount
towel bars on tile. Mend plastics, rubber boots and
heirloom glassware. Ask for SuperBonder at your
hardware store or auto parts dealer.

**SuperBonder**

Newington, Connecticut
The better way to hold parts together.

**Protect home and propery!**

**VOLTAGE MONITOR**

spots power problems
like low voltage, inadequate wiring

New Power-Line Monitor can identify low
voltage or inadequate wiring as source of
trouble. Just plug the amazing P-L Monitor
into any electrical outlet like a nightlight.
Instantly shows AC line voltage. Accurate
within 1 volt. Identifies areas of low voltage or
inadequate wiring which can cause shrinking
TV picture, sluggish power tools or appli-
cances, excessive blown fuses, etc. Order
P-L Monitors for home, business or as gifts.
Detailed instructions included. $12.95 ppd.
We guarantee satisfaction or money back.

**PROCON, Dept. 2603**
36 South Street, Burlington, Vermont 05401

**5-in-1 MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP**

**UNIMAT**

VERSATILE UNIMAT
converts from precision lathe to vertical mill,
drill press, grinder or polisher. Easy to use. Make
all small precision parts—for models, guns, cameras, inventions. $149.50,
ready-to-use. Send for free details. (Available in Canada.)

**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC** DEPT BC-3,1 ATWOOD AVE, TENAFLY, N J 07670

44 POPULAR MECHANICS
IF YOU'VE NEVER OWNED A CHAIN SAW, YOU NEED ALL THE HELP YOU CAN GET.

Now that you're considering buying your first chain saw, you could be in for a lot of hard work. There are literally hundreds of chain saws to choose from. At all kinds of prices. In all kinds of sizes. With all kinds of features.

And if you've never owned a chain saw, how in the world are you supposed to know which one will end up being right for you? That's exactly what we at Homelite had to ask ourselves when we set out to design your first chain saw.

SHOULD YOUR FIRST CHAIN SAW HANDLE LITTLE JOBS? OR BIG JOBS?

Chances are you're going to use your chain saw for two basic kinds of jobs. Little jobs. Like pruning trees and clearing brush. And big jobs. Like cutting trees and firewood.

So to make both jobs less like jobs, we designed your first chain saw with a separate trigger for each of them. For the little jobs, the XL 2 has a trigger up front. This lets you hold the saw at the balance point, over the center of gravity. Which simply means that you can get right up on top of your work, when you need really tight control.

And we put a second trigger in the rear for the big jobs. Which gives you greater leverage and a fantastic sense of power.

HOW LIGHT SHOULD YOUR FIRST CHAIN SAW BE?

There would be no point in designing your first chain saw, if it were so heavy you didn't want to pick it up.

So we weighed the Homelite XL 2 in at 7 1/2 pounds (less bar and chain). Light enough to make it easy to handle. Heavy enough so it doesn't feel like a toy.

HOW CHEAP SHOULD YOUR FIRST CHAIN SAW BE?

In designing your first chain saw, we at Homelite had to make a crucial decision.

Whether to give you an extremely low price and very little chain saw.

Or a lot of chain saw and sell it at a price we could both live with.

This will give you an idea of what we decided:

Your first chain saw has an all-weather ignition so that it starts when you want it to start.

Your first chain saw has a chain oiler that automatically lubricates the guide bar and chain so you don't have to remember to press a button.

Your first chain saw has a 12" guide bar with a gas-welded tip that even Paul Bunyan would have trouble wearing out.

Your first chain saw has a rugged carbon steel saw chain and die cast magnesium housing.

And it has all these things at a price we think is rather irresistible. $119.95.

After all, what would be the point of designing your first chain saw if we first couldn't lure you into buying it.

HOMELITE XL2

WITH TWO TRIGGERS.
A FRONT TRIGGER FOR LITTLE JOBS.
A BACK TRIGGER FOR BIG JOBS.

For the Homelite dealer nearest you, check the Yellow Pages under Saws.

MARCH 1973
Magazine within a magazine

Give your home a new lease on life. PM’s Home Ideas Guide can do just that with great ideas like: How to facelift the exterior, add a bath, get a new entry, create an unusual basement room, improve lighting . . . 40 pages.

How to install plastic ‘beams’

Rough-hewn beams may be what you want for the ceiling of your den or family room. Urethane foam “beams” are the answer.

How to fly a model copter

Flying radio-controlled model helicopters is a challenging new sport. PM tells what it takes to build one and fly one.

Kit-built fifth-wheel trailer

Handy? You can build this 18-foot trailer that puts the hitch load in the bed of a standard or imported pickup truck.

Mini recorders compared

New miniature cassette recorders are small enough to slip in a pocket. PM tests 18 brands and lists the results.

PLUS

Owners tell what they think of the Ford LTD, Custom 500, Galaxie and the Olds Omega • Tow rig for snorkeling • Sofa you can build in a weekend • Flying boat you can build yourself • Movie cameras: What you get for under $100 • How to build a soil-conditioning tumbler • How to get a professional brake job • Make your oilstone self-lubricating • Handy stand for a sander • Clock that lets you see it work

Buy it on your newsstand. Better yet, make sure you’ll keep getting this kind of exciting fare. Send this coupon with your check to:

POPULAR MECHANICS
250 West 55th Street
New York, New York 10019

Please enter my subscription for □ 1 yr. $5 or □ 2 yrs. $9

Name__________________________ (Please print)

Address________________________

City__________________________ State_________ Zip_________

Payment of $____________ is enclosed. □ New □ Renewal

On new subscriptions, first copy will arrive in about 8 weeks.

(Above prices apply in U.S. and Possessions only. Canada, add $2 per year. All other countries, add $4 per year.)

WPM3C1

POPULAR MECHANICS
MAKE EXTRA $$$ EVERYDAY!
Get into the big, year-round EXTRAMONEY BUSINESS it's EASY to learn—EASY to do — and EASY ON YOU!

Be a LOCKSMITH!

Make up to $10 an Hour — even while learning! Train FAST at Home!

This pro key machine—yours to keep can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

Mail this card today—no stamp needed!

Locksmiths enjoy all these advantages:
- You're part of a firmly established, vitally necessary professional trade.
- Shortage of qualified locksmiths everywhere.
- Clean, respected work that's easy to do — and easy on you.
- You collect cash for work — no credit losses, no collection expenses, no employment problems.
- Business-getting methods are simple. No salesman needed.
- You're a trusted member of your community.

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can train me to quickly make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep. I understand no salesman will call.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1014 KANSAS CITY, MO.

Business Reply Mail
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the U.S.

Postage will be paid by—
BELSAW INSTITUTE
103M Field Building
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINES — FOLD IN HALF — SEAL AND MAIL —
There’s a Good Job for You in the Glamorous Hotel-Motel Business!

No matter what you’re doing now—no matter what your previous experience is—we can train you for a high-paying, exciting job in the booming hotel-motel business!

HOW DO YOU GET THE TRAINING YOU NEED?
First, you learn the basics of the business at home. You don’t have to leave your present job. You don’t lose your income. You study in your spare time with individual help from our instructors. You learn at your own pace and the learning is really fun because the hotel-motel business is really fun!

ON-SITE TRAINING
Once you’ve satisfactorily completed the at-home study program, you’re ready for the optional, no additional cost, on-the-spot observation at Florida’s fabulous 600 room Dutch Inn in Lake Buena Vista, Florida, host community to Walt Disney World. You’ll get to observe how the Disney people do things at the only hotel-motel on the Disney World site. You’ll get hands-on experience under the guidance of top pro’s in the industry who work everyday in the job they’re training you to do.

WHERE CAN YOU WORK?
Anywhere! In the mountains, at the seashore, in the city, in the country. There are new hotels going up everywhere and every one of them needs qualified people now!

Attention Vets! This program is approved for the training of Veterans and the government pays 90% of the costs for you! Actually, because the program is approved for Veterans Training, there is absolutely no out-of-pocket expense to you now.

SOUND RIGHT FOR YOU? HERE’S WHAT YOU DO NOW!
Call us collect. Ask for Jack McAllister. He’ll tell you all about the course and about the fun that’s in store for you. Remember, we pay for the call. Call collect, today. 609-424-1717.

NO SALESMAN WILL COME TO YOUR HOUSE!
American Training Services is accredited by the National Home Study Council; approved for the training of Veterans; Eligible Institution—Federal Insured Student Loan Program.

ARE THERE JOBS AVAILABLE?
There are more than 83 different kinds of jobs in the hotel-motel field. Look at some of these opportunities: if you like to work with your hands, you can be a Maintenance Engineer. If you like to work with people, you can work at the Front Desk. If you like parties, you can be in the Convention-Sales Department. If you like sports, you can be at the Pool and Cabana. If you like to work with numbers, you can be in Accounting. And many more!

American Training Services

609-424-1717
Your new way to big pay
in the "HOT" career —
Air Conditioning

For your money, for your future, Air Conditioning is one of the "hottest" technical service careers in America today! Growing almost twice faster than the nation's economy. The demand for trained men almost twice as great as in many other technical fields. Value of installations is running ahead of even color TV!

But trained men are so scarce that some dealers keep names of their best men secret to prevent having them hired away. The nation-wide manpower crunch so critical that it's "write-your-own-ticket-time" in this $2.2 billion industry.

As a skilled AC trouble-shooter, you can command top pay. Big overtime. Work and live where you like. Start your own full or part-time business. Enjoy a clean service career of growing income; even bigger demand is coming.

News that makes the difference

Now, for the first time, you can train at home with this official, industry-association approved course. It's the only home-study course written and endorsed by the North American Heating & Air Conditioning Wholesalers Association. So you know it's right.

Universal Schools, Dept. 52593
527 - 7th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50308

Send Free Information on industry-association approved training for opportunities in Air Conditioning. I have no obligation. No salesman will call.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City_________________________
State_________________________ Zip Code________

An Accredited Home-Study Institution

Training includes special tools and instruments of the profession — yours to keep and use on the job.
BOPPABLE NOSE pops back, but vinyl racing stripe cracks if wrinkled too often. Louvered side windows don't go down, are hard to clean. Driver can see out of them but rear riders can't

PM OWNERS REPORT: PONTIAC GRAND AM

To Pontiac, it's a 'European

By MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor
Photos by the author

DOESN'T LOOK like the average car—looks more foreign," says a Massachusetts welder. What he apparently doesn't realize is that Pontiac went to an awful lot of trouble to give that impression.

Neither this owner nor (judging from responses to our survey) most other Grand Am owners realize that Pontiac has spent considerable time and money to make this a genuine American grand touring car in the European tradition (see What makes this American gran turismo car European? page 52). Pontiac's effort has apparently been lost on all but a handful of Grand Am owners.

Too few buyers understand that General Motors "went European" this year with four of its A-bodied intermediates: the Grand Am, Chevy's Monte Carlo, Buick's Regal and the Olds Cutlass Salon. All four try to capture the Continental gran turismo flavor. They offer the nearest thing to sports-car handling ever put into American cars of this size. Handling in each case comes via finely tuned suspensions and chassis set up for steel-belted radial tires (standard equipment), good disc braking, quick steering, plus stabilizer bars front and rear.

The car magazines have all called the Grand Am "Detroit's Mercedes." Despite stiffer-than-normal suspension, Pontiac engineers have given the Grand Am a comfortable long-distance ride. Its stylists reached for European verve inside and out, with luxury touches and tidbits not normally found in U.S. cars—adjustable lumbar supports inside the front seat-
HANDLING AND MANEUVERABILITY are two qualities Pontiac engineers very successfully put into Grand Am. Many owners bought the car for other reasons, but they soon discovered its European gran turismo virtues.

A nationwide survey based on 700,000 owner-driven miles GT, but do owners agree?

backs, for instance, or the dimmer switch in the turn signal stalk, plus a very British-looking instrument panel with instruments set in real mahogany.

Has Pontiac succeeded? Or is all this gran turismo sophistication lost on buyers who don’t appreciate it?

One of the first questions we asked was, "Why did you buy your Grand Am—what tipped the scale in its favor?" Here are typical answers: “Many features available at thousands of dollars less than other luxury cars.” “Styling.” “Because I didn’t know what make it was the first time I saw it; I thought it was a foreign car.” “Wanted a smaller car and was impressed with the Grand Am’s appearance.”

The majority of reasons ran in that general vein. Most owners couldn’t have cared less about touring in the grand European manner. They weren’t swayed by handling, responsiveness, braking, maneuverability, or any of the rest of it.

But then, about every 15 questionnaires we’d get another type of response. This was from people who understood what the Grand Am was all about. To wit: "I bought my Grand Am because it’s a radical departure from GM’s norm—suspension and handling foremost."—Ohio rubber worker. "Because of its European-like handling and comfort plus Detroit’s luxuries."—New Jersey bank examiner. "Where else for the price can you get a car that has been engineered so soundly?"—Ohio shipping clerk. "The chassis tuned to the radial tires, lumbar-adjustable bucket seats in a four-door, and gauges on the instrument panel—wow!"—Indiana technical writer.

So while most people fell for the Grand Am’s looks, which did play an important
role in all buying decisions, about one out of 15 buyers had deeper reasons.
Once purchased, owners began to discover what they’d gotten. "Very comfortable, especially on trips." "Cruises effortlessly, rides surprisingly well on silent radial tires." "I like the standard features such as disc brakes, steel-belted radial tires, reclining bucket seats, the smooth handling and quick response." "I drive an average of 60,000 miles a year, and this is the best road car I’ve ever had." "Corners best of any car I’ve ever driven."
An Albuquerque jeweler compared his Grand Am to the 1968 Mercedes 280SE sedan he’d traded in on it. “I’ll never unde-

What makes this American gran turismo car European?
THE AUTOMAKERS’ DREAM is sports-car handling in a family sedan. The Europeans got there first: Jaguar, Mercedes, Citroen, BMW and so on.
Not to be outdone, GM decided that if the Europeans can do it, so can we. GM set out to build—and did build—four cars that embody true gran turismo handling, maneuverability, braking and performance, combined with a good long-distance ride, roominess, general comfort and luxury.
For 1973, all four of GM’s A-bodied intermediates—Pontiac Grand Am, Chevy Monte Carlo, Olds Cutlass Salon and Buick Regal—offer true GT models. These cars really handle. Let’s see what makes Grand Am that way.
The Grand Am’s chassis was set up specifically for steel-belted radial tires. (See How Detroit is “tuning” its new cars for Radials, which begins on page 130.) Suspension uses heavy-duty everything, including harder rubber bushings, a thicker front stabilizer (1.12 in. o.d.), a standard rear stabilizer and a bit more suspension travel than found in normal Pontiac intermediates.
Shock absorbers, called Pliacell, have internal plastic membranes that separate the hydraulic fluid from the gas. At high speeds on rough roads, most shocks tend to aerate (gas and fluid mix, causing bubbles). This kills a shock’s effectiveness. But Pliacell shocks can’t aerate.
Despite a much stiffer-than-normal suspension, the Grand Am’s ride is very smooth and silent—surprisingly so. At 80 mph, the car feels like most others doing 60.
Two V8s in four horsepower ratings lend impressive performance. Hottest is the LS2 Super Duty 455-cu.-in. V8 at 310 hp net. This engine has fittings at the back of the block for quick conversion to dry-sump lubrication (for racing). Transmission choices include the Muncie M21 wide-ratio four-speed or GM’s Turbo Hydra-Matic (standard).
Conclusion: If you want a car that handles—and one that handles the family as well—the Grand Am and its three A-bodied cousins will give you more grand touring for your money than anything from Europe.—M.L.
RCA Institutes Home Training may be your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:

1. A broad range of courses to help you get the technical training for good-paying jobs in such rewarding fields as communications, color TV servicing, FCC license preparation and industrial instrumentation.

2. RCA's exclusive AUTOTEXT method — an easy, fast, simplified way to learn electronics at home.

3. You get "Hands-On" Training — as many as 21 kits in RCA Institutes' Master TV/Radio Servicing Program.

4. Easy payment plans.

5. Approved by N.Y. State Education Dept. for the training of Veterans. Licensed by the New York State Education Dept. Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

6. CASSETTE SYSTEM — an optional extra — it's almost like having an instructor in your home.

This entire fold-over coupon makes a no-postage-required business-reply envelope. Fill in your name and address ... then cut out along dotted lines... fold, seal and mail.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc., Home Study School
320 West 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001

Send me free illustrated career catalog. No salesman will call.

Name ___________________________ Age ________

Address __________________________

City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

☐ Check here if interested in Classroom Training. (N.Y. or Phila.)
☐ Veterans check here

NO STAMP NEEDED

You must seal (Staple, tape or glue) before mailing.

FOLD HERE

DO NOT CUT HERE

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 10662
New York, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Necessary if Mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

RCA INSTITUTES
Home Study School
320 West 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

MARCH 1973
PONTIAC GRAND AM
(Continued from page 52)

a $400 injector pump). That's why we began to look for a car with Mercedes virtues but for less money and upkeep. The Grand Am has common domestic faults, but the ride is true and precise, it doesn't float at highway speeds, it turns in a reasonable circle, it doesn't stick out yards beyond the axles, it fits into my garage, it carries five people at 70 mph, and you can carry on a normal conversation at that speed.

What are some of those "domestic faults"? Owners rated workmanship good/excellent by a two-thirds majority—terrific for a Detroit car. When asked for specific complaints, 23.3 percent had none—a remarkable showing. But there are gripes.

"Alloy wheels are too soft—a brick will total one, and did! "It's extremely difficult to find steel-belted radial snow tires to fit this car." "No rear legroom in the coupe, no light in the heater control or trunk." [They're optional.] "The trunk-under of the body makes it impossible to keep clean." "Louvered rear side windows look nice, but the glass is hard to clean, and nobody sitting in the back seat can see out." "Gas mileage is less than I expected with the two-barrel carburetor." [Lots of owners complained of poor gas mileage.] "Not enough headroom, legroom, nor trunk space." "Lousy workmanship."

We asked owners, "If you were willing to spend $1000-$2000 more for a car, would you have bought a different one?" An amazing three out of every four said no. Of those who said yes, 31.3 percent wanted a Pontiac—probably the Grand Prix or Grand Ville with more luxury and comfort options than they ordered with the Grand Am. Next came Mercedes-Benz, then Toronado and finally Cadillac. We also got a smattering of BMW, Pantera, Triumph Stag, Corvette, etc.

Several owners mentioned that passers-by would punch the Grand Am's pliable nose just to see it spring back. This caused the pinstriping decal to crack and peel. But the ultimate testimonial in favor of the plastic schnozzola came from an Indiana postmaster. He says, "I am adding this little note to tell you just how effective the new bumper really is. My wife was struck across the front of our Grand Am while waiting at an intersection. The car that swiped her was doing more than 40 mph, according to the police report, when he brushed his side against the Pontiac's nose. The other car's doors and fenders were torn, and damage was estimated at $700. Damage to our Grand Am: $30. The investigating officer said that if he hadn't seen it with his own eyes, he'd never have believed it."

What are some suggestions owners have for improving the Grand Am?

"Swivel bucket seats and the door straps moved back so they're not such a long

(Continues on page 52D)
Every home a super receiver

ELECTRONIC MIRACLE TURNS YOUR HOUSE WIRING INTO A JUMBO TV ANTENNA

- uses no current
- plugs in to any outlet
- no special tools or additional material required
- no more rabbit ears...
- ugly outside antennas

Utilizes all the wiring in your home...

...every room a reception area

Do you know that you have one of the greatest TV antennas ever constructed? It's better than any set of rabbit ears, more efficient than complicated external antennas. It's your house. Yes, the wiring in your home constitutes a giant antenna that acts as a super receiver for TV, FM, all kinds of difficult reception.

And the secret to using all this reception potential is an amazing little plug in attachment that utilizes the receptivity of your house wiring without using a single bit of electrical power. Yes, you simply attach the adapter easily & quickly to your set... plug it in to any wall outlet and immediately your entire electrical system is working for you. No ugly looking rabbit ears, no difficult, dangerous to maintain external antennas, and reception so sharp and clear it will amaze you even in the more difficult areas. Order one for every set in your house, no interference from simultaneously operating sets. Only $1.99. Full instructions included.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

Jay Norris Corp., 25 W. Merrick Rd. Dept. ME-43
Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush__________Indoor TV Antenna(s)
@ only $1.99 plus 50¢ shipping and handling, under your money back guarantee.

SAVE! Order TWO Antennas for only $3.50 plus 50¢ shipping and handling.

Check or money order enclosed for total $__________ (N.Y. residents add sales tax).

Name (print) ________________
Address ____________________________________________
City ___________________________ State ________ Zip ________

©1972, Jay Norris Corp.
### Summary of 1973 Pontiac Grand Am Owners Reports

**Total miles driven**: 715,402

**Body styles**:
- 2-door coupe: 77.4%
- 4-door sedan: 22.6%

**Engines**:
- 400-cu.-in. V8, 2-bbl: 65.4%
- 400-cu.-in. V8, 4-bbl: 28.8%
- 455-cu.-in. V8, 4-bbl: 7.7%
- 455-cu.-in. V8, 4-bbl, SD: 0.0%

**Average mpg by engines**:
- 400-cu.-in. V8, 2-bbl: 11.1
- 400-cu.-in. V8, 4-bbl: 10.9
- 455-cu.-in. V8, 4-bbl, SD: 10.4

**Transmissions**:
- Automatic: 98.4%
- 4-speed manual: 1.6%

**Why did you buy a Grand Am?**
- Styling: 78.5%
- Handling: 31.0%
- Size: 10.3%

**Would you have bought a different car if you'd had $1000 to $2000 more to spend?**
- No: 74.1%
- Yes: 25.9%

**If "yes," what car?**
- Pontiac (with more options): 31.3%

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.*

---

**PONTIAC GRAND AM**  
*(Continued from page 52B)*

reach.” “Rear windows should roll down and also be easier to clean.” “Better seals on doors and windows so they don't leak air and water.” “Individual rear-end styling—now it’s the same as on the regular Le Mans.” “Seatback releases are in a terrible location. These should all be standardized.” “Heavier front shocks with the 455 V8—my car bottoms.”

The last word comes from a New Mex-

icano property administrator who writes, “It is the best overall car I have ever purchased, due to its outstanding handling, roadability, comfort, safety, and roominess. I have been a GTO buyer for 10 years, but I am convinced that Pontiac has come up with a car that is a GTO-plus with all its features greatly improved at the same time. And it is one of the most looked-at cars I have ever owned, including the first 1964 GTO and a 1955 Buick Century (doozies in their day). The mildest reaction I get is ‘TERRIFIC!’”

---

**SLOTTED GLOVEBOX DOOR** lets conditioned air pass through, yet doesn't limit the size of compartment

**TOO SMALL, say many owners, and quite a bit of valuable space is taken up by trunk-gobbling spare**
Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP PLANES MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—only $35 down.

Send Postcard Today—No Salesman Will Call.
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 903M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

---

New Gas Engine Sale

Briggs & Stratton, Lauson, Wisconsin, Kohler, etc. as low as $29.50. New surplus. Send 25¢ for 100 page catalog listing 100's of items.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept A-33 Burlington, Wis.

---

COUNTERFEIT GUNS

Authentic machined metal replicas of famous firearms disassemble like originals.

Precision machined metal models look, feel, weigh, disassemble like real guns.

Over 30 hand-finished parts

Perfectly legal—CANNOT be fired. Great for decorating den, office, rec. room. Send for free color brochure of 28 models of famous historical to modern military firearms.

REPLICA MODELS Inc., Dept. PM-3, 610 Franklin St., Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Send #300—Add $1.25 postage per model.

Enclosed $...NAME

ADDRESS

CITY____STATE____ZIP____

PLEASE SEND FREE FULL COLOR CATALOG.

Build POPULAR MECHANICS' little CARRIAGE HOUSE! Simply great! A back-yard building that isn't an eyesore. Styling blends in with most homes. It will take your mower, lawn furniture and tools—or the kids' overnight guests. Use it as your shop or home office. Overall outside dimensions 10-ft. 4 in. x 12-ft. 4 in. For one complete set of plans send $3.95 to POPULAR MECHANICS Dept. FA, Box 1014 Radio City, N.Y. 10019. For two sets of plans (you may need one for your local building department) send $5.49.

MARCH 1973

---

These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS GIVEN TO YOU!

... when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!

Take your pick of 1000's big salary jobs open to Draftsmen. U.S. Labor Dept. reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill jobs available now!" Easy home-study plan has helped 100s beginners toward $555$, security, prestige as Draftsmen—many with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Why not you?

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!

Mail coupon for FREE DRAFTING CAREER KIT, Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test including new 5-Way Drafting Instrument & 20-Page Book, "Your Future in Drafting"—ALL FREE.

G.I. approved. Write today.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 34177

4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660

Rush "Drafting Career Kit," including book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument—All Free!

NAME____________________

ADDRESS__________________

CITY_________________STATE____ZIP____

---

What makes everything run better?

handycan

THE AEROSOL TROUBLESHOOTER

can...

- LUBRicate far better than oil.
- LOOSEN rusted bolts.
- PROTECT against rust and corrosion.
- DRY OUT wet ignitions and metal.

Handycan can unstick doors, locks, hinges. Lubricate hand and garden tools, appliances, autos. Prevent rust and corrosion on sports equipment. Dry out wet ignitions in auto and boat engines. De-ice frozen locks.

If it needs fixin'...Handycan can!

If your dealer is sold out, send $2 for can postpaid.

Magic American Chemical Corporation

Cleveland, Ohio 44122

52E
How to get rich

How can you get rich some day? Make a hit record . . . a killing on the stock market . . . or invent a gadget like the hula hoop? For most of us, these are just dreams. But have you ever stopped to think that there is a way to get rich—possibly only one sure way? Most fortunes, as you know, are made by people who own their own business.

Perhaps you've thought of starting a small business of your own . . . a franchised drive-in, or maybe a service business. Trouble is, you need $10,000 to $15,000 to get started and even then it's a gamble—with slim chances of ever making really big money.

But there is one business which could make you rich—almost overnight! And the beauty of it is, you can start on a shoestring during your spare time, even while holding your regular job.

Cash by Mail

The business is Mail Order—and it's fabulous! Ready with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM! It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Suddenly, you are deluged with cash orders from all over the country. MORE MONEY than you could ever make in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield Magazine. His ad pulled 32,000 orders—over a HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so quickly:

• A beginner from Newark, N.J. ran his first small ad in House Beautiful—offering an auto clothes rack. Business was dead. Then his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

• Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold an idea by mail to fishermen. Specialty Salesman Magazine reveals he made $70,000 the first three months!

Proof

It's a fascinating business! Running ads in newspapers and magazines . . . mailing gift catalogs . . . getting cash orders in your daily mail—steady as clockwork.

There is no other business where you can get cash orders on a shoestring and pyramid your profits—without investing in merchandise! One husband and wife mail order team took in $40,000 selling one item. They obtained FREE ads in national magazines, didn't invest a cent in merchandise, and even got the supplier to ship all orders for them!

These exceptional cases are absolute proof that you can get rich in your own Mail Order business. Very rich. Even a U.S. Gov't. Report stated: "A number of one-man Mail Order enterprises make up to $50,000 a year!"

Pick up any magazine. Notice how the same mail order ads are repeated . . . month after month? That's concrete proof! You know these ads wouldn't be repeated over and over again—unless they were bringing in big cash profits to their owners.

The Secret

The secret of getting rich in Mail Order lies in financial leverage. It's a little-known, almost secret method—using other people's capital to make money for you!

You can get thousands of dollars worth of advertising in big national magazines—without investing your own money! And you don't have to write a single ad. Tested and proven ads are prepared for you by experts. Reinvest the profits from your first successful ad—to get more, larger ads, and the profits begin to snowball. It's like building a chain of stores each new store puts more money in your pocket.

You mail out beautiful catalogs which offer hundreds of dollars worth of fine, quality gifts—yet you don't invest one cent of your own money in merchandise! Your catalogs are printed with your name and address, so all orders come to you. Everything is "drop-shipped" for you, and there's up to 100% mark-up! When you pocket the cash profits immediately—even before the orders are shipped to your customers.

Repeat orders alone, just from mailing catalogs, could bring you a steady income for the rest of your life!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now, with more people moving to the suburbs . . . the population explosion . . . and the expanding teenage market, we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Now, with the help and backing of Mail Order Associates, Inc., of Montvale, N.J., you can follow the same proven steps to Mail Order success—using the 'secret' of financial leverage!

Start Now

We supply you with beautiful gift catalogs throughout the year. All products are drop-shipped for you, with up to 100% mark-up! You get free samples of top-selling mail order items, plus monthly trade reports on 'hot' new products . . . tested, successful ads are sent to you monthly. You get tremendous directories, postal laws, complete courses, expert guidance—EVERYTHING you need to guarantee YOUR SUCCESS!

Why? Because any business depends upon your success. It's mutually profitable!

A recent feature article in a leading Opportunities Magazine stated, "Mail Order Associates Inc., offers the most comprehensive Mail Order program ever offered to beginners." They go on to say, "This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. A chance to get in on the ground floor in a little-known business which we believe is on the verge of a new boom."

Free

We are now accepting a limited number of charter members in our new Mail Order Program. No previous experience is required but you must be over 21.

If you are sincerely interested in starting a profitable business of your own . . . if you can see the tremendous advantages which Mail Order offers . . . then ACT NOW!

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will send you a free book—gift catalog, reprints of feature articles, plus complete facts about our program. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 322
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Rush Coupon for
FREE BOOK!

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 322
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush complete details on your Mail Order Program. I understand everything is free and there is absolutely no obligation. I am over 21.

Name..............................................
Address............................................
City..............................................State......Zip.......
You can still own Colorado land for only $24.50 per month.

- No Down Payment
- No Interest
- No Salesmen
- Just $24.50 per month
- Total Price $2,450
- Buyer Protection Plan
- 2½ Acres (Equal to 10 City Lots) of Growing Colorado.

THERE IS ONLY ONE COLORADO

Large land buyers discovered this growing state long ago. Most areas in Denver, Aspen, Vail and Colorado Springs are rapidly expanding causing property in these areas to become more desirable. Now a new area, the San Luis Valley in Southern Colorado, is open to the individual buyer. For years so much of this area has been tightly held by a few large land owners. But now a part of this beautiful valley, Wild Horse Mesa, is available to you for vacation, retirement or long term investment.

WILD HORSE MESA, YOUR SPECIAL PLACE

Fresh, clean air to breathe. You will see neighboring mountain peaks which reach for the clear blue sky. Roam the Pinon and Ponderosa woodlands, ride the wild horse trails and see the wild horse herds which still roam the mesa top. The Mesa overlooks one of the San Luis Valley's largest lakes . . . Lake Sanchez, where your family can swim, sail, water ski and fish for flashing Northern and Rainbow Trout.

LAND BUYERS ENJOY MANY EXTRAS

Three national forests, within 50 miles, offer unexcelled hunting, camping, exploring and hiking. Snow skiers find Taos and Red River, New Mexico, both within 65 miles. Modern conveniences are here too. School, shopping, churches and friendly people in San Luis and Questa within 22 miles.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $24.50 PER MONTH.

These are but a few reasons why property at this price and these terms is going fast. It will never be any easier to buy your own 2½ acre retreat in Wild Horse Mesa. Just $24.50 total monthly payment. No down payment, no sales commissions. Every dollar is applied to the purchase of your land.

TAKE ACTION NOW

Buy while these low current prices are still in effect. We are proud of our reputation for doing business fairly and honestly. We want you to know about us. Write any Costilla County Official, County Court House, San Luis, Colorado. Be first this time. Fill out coupon below.

WILD HORSE MESA

VALLEY PLAZA CENTER - ALAMOSA, COLO. 81101

Please reserve a 2½ acre tract in my name. I understand that there is no obligation and that I may purchase my property for $2,450.00, with no money down, no interest and monthly payments of only $24.50. Please rush my color brochure, purchase agreement and land map showing the exact location of my property. No salesman will call.

Name
Address
City State Zip

(I am interested in the purchase of ______ 2½ acre sites)

This offer is subject to all local, state and federal regulations.
45 different plans. 25¢ each.

Furniture
- Patio Furniture
- Utility Table
- Wall Desk
- Room Divider/Storage
- Built-In Bar
- Corner Study Area
- Planter Table
- Foldaway Table
- American Beauty Bar

Outdoor
- Outdoor Storage Wall
- Outdoor Storage Port
- Garden Storage Cabinet
- Tool Cabinet Workbench
- Lawn Tool Storage
- Modular Plant Boxes
- Knockdown Sawhorses
- Storage Pergola
- Portable Dog Kennel

Storage
- Outdoor Storage Unit
- Vertical Venetian Blind Fence
- Garden House
- Patio Chair
- Patio Chaise Lounge
- Umbrella Table
- Patio Serving Cart
- Carport & Patio Shelter
- Overhead Cabinet

Send me catalogs (25c) with the complete list of 81 plans and a picture of each project.

American Plywood Association, Department PM-033, Tacoma, Washington 98401

Name

Address

City State Zip

Please print clearly. This will be your mailing label.

MFG

Challenger 12
Pressure molded fiber glass tri-hull
BIA CERTIFIED
$199.00

Challenger 14
$229.00

MFG BOAT CO., UNION CITY, PA.
World's largest producer of fiber glass boats

ORIGINAl SELF-STICKING

PACIFIC MOUNTs
FOR ALL YOUR HANG-UPS

29¢ 39¢ 49¢

WHAT'S HE DOING!
Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and
SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornemental Concrete items.
Rush $3.00 for Book about Aluminum Molds
with prices and production trade secrets
direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

Send $3.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY
P. O. BOX A 99 • HICKORY, N. C. 28601

POPULAR MECHANICS
You get more for your money from NRI

SOLID STATE TRAINING—Learn-by-doing with NRI equipment. TV-Radio Servicing course includes 25" color TV, with handsome woodgrained cabinet at no extra cost; wide-band service type oscilloscope, color bar crosshatch generator, transistorized volt-Ohm meter, and solid-state radio kit. Other courses equally complete.

NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying homestudy students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI’s “3-Dimensional” training can’t be equalled. You get more value—from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to “bite-size” texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA’S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!

MAKE $5 TO $7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for your FREE NRI color CATALOG
No salesman will call
Get a taste of what it's all about.
Get the full taste of Viceroy.


King Size, 18 mg. "tar" 1.3 mg. nicotine. Long Size, 19 mg. "tar" 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette. FTC Report Aug. 72.
Gasketless

Should there be gaskets under the sparkplugs of a 1970 Dodge Dart slant Six engine? My car never had any, and opinions are divided as to whether they are required.—N.K. Flynn, San Juan, P.R.

Gaskets are not required if sparkplugs have tapered seats, which make a gas-tight seal when firmly tightened. The seat is the part of the plug immediately above the thread that sets itself against the sides of the cylinder hole. All plugs with square seats require gaskets.

Keeping a Chevy going

Several owners of 1972 Chevrolets, myself included, are having trouble keeping a cold engine running. It starts quickly, but stalls if you take your foot off the gas pedal. Once warm, the engine runs great. What can be done to get rid of this problem?—Donald Tymn, Sterling Heights, Mich.

The problem may occur because vacuum is pulling the choke butterfly plate open too soon. This can be corrected by adjusting the choke vacuum break as spelled out in the 1972 Chevrolet service manual. Another reason may be a poorly adjusted idle-stop solenoid, which should be adjusted according to instructions in the manual.

Finally, some modifications have been made by Chevrolet to the choke closing assist spring and thermostatic choke coil, both of which have a bearing on your problem. Ask your dealer to apply the instructions given in technical service bulletins 72-T-1 and 72-T-3.

Toyota’s brake problem

I own a 1971 Toyota Corona which at 4500 miles wore out its front-disc rotors and pads. The same thing happened at 9200 miles. The dealer has made repairs, but doesn’t seem to have a lasting solution to the problem. Can you help?—F. Neal Sever, Pittsburgh.

According to Toyota, the procedure outlined in service bulletin Y-7 (10-27-71) “will accomplish outstanding results” if brakes are squealing or short life is encountered. Toyota contends the trouble is caused by disc-brake calipers which aren’t returning to full release position and suggests you remove all four caliper guides, clean all contact surfaces and lubricate these surfaces with Loc-tite or a comparable antiseize lubricant.

More on towing

In the Sept. 1972 Auto Clinic you described for Owen T. Reeves how to tow an automatic-transmission car for a long distance with another car having an automatic transmission. You failed to mention that unless the drive wheels are raised off the ground the driveshaft should be disconnected. When a car with automatic transmission is towed, the front pump in the transmission is inoperative and serious transmission damage can result from insufficient lubrication.—Ewing Kelly Hill, Huntsville, Ala.

Right you are, Mr. Hill. Thank you for clarifying this omission.

Filter follies

Can you tell me if Chrysler Corp. has issued instructions regarding a 1972 Plymouth Valiant with 318-cu.-in. engine? The oil filter which the dealer sells doesn’t fit, because it is too long and hits against the torsion bar. Is this common?—Angelo Lorenzo, Stony Point, N.Y.

All 318-cu.-in. engines manufactured after March 1, 1972, for Valiants and Dodge Darts no longer have a right-angle adapter that allows the long oil filter to clear the torsion bar. The “shorty” oil filter (Chrysler part No. 3549957) should be used in these models. If your dealer wants proof, refer him to Chrysler-Plymouth service bulletin 10-04-72C (2-23-72).

Hope for Opel

I can’t get my 1972 Opel 1.9-liter engine to idle although I adjust the carburetor (Please turn to page 58)
You'd expect this kind of luxury in $6,500 European cars.

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC
(Continued from page 57)

just as the book says. What now?—Charles Walsh, Duluth, Minn.

Check the idle jet for contamination. The idle jet is above the mixture screw and the idle-bleed screw near the top of the carburetor. It has a very small orifice in its end. Any contamination at this point will cut off all fuel to the idle circuit. Blow it out with compressed air. Also check the four carburetor hold-down studs and the six bolts that hold the intake manifold to the cylinder head. An air leak between the carburetor and intake manifold or between the intake manifold and cylinder head will upset the idle.

Stumbling Pinto

I am the owner of a 1972 Ford Pinto Runabout which occasionally experiences engine cut-out on right turns only. The dealer replaced the carburetor, but to no avail. Any ideas?—Mrs. F. Sykes, Key West, Fla.

Replacing the carburetor and not setting the float level to specification is a frequent oversight. Your engine may be starving for gas on right turns, because the float has been set too low. Have the dealer adjust the level to spec. If the problem persists, then the cause is probably a short in the ignition’s primary circuit.

Frozen transmission

Because of our severely cold winters—as cold as minus 50° F.—the standard transmission of my 1963 Chevrolet pickup truck becomes unbearably hard to shift. Last winter I broke two gearshift levers from the steering column. The grease gets too hard. Any solution?—Tim Jollymore, Duluth, Minn.

When winter approaches, drain the transmission and put in gear lubricant SAE 75 (GL-5), which is equivalent to an SAE 10 engine oil. When warm weather returns, drain the transmission once again and switch back to multipurpose gear lubricant SAE 90.

Taking the rap

Lately, on first starting my 1968 Chrysler Newport with 383-cu.-in. engine in the...
But not in an American compact at $2,809.*

Maverick with Luxury Decor Option. You get everything here, plus about 30 other luxuries. About those steel-belted radials: tests show that the average driver can expect 40,000 miles of tread life under normal driving conditions.

See your Ford Dealer. And while you're there, check on the other 1973 Mavericks. All have a refined suspension system, thicker seats and carpeting. The ride is quieter.

FORD MAVERICK
FORD DIVISION

*Car shown: $2,809 sticker price, including 302 V-8 engine. Dealer preparation, destination charges, title fees and taxes extra.

morning I hear a distinct rap in the engine that lasts until the oil-pressure light goes out. This takes almost 10 seconds. Is this a warning of some major headache?—Peter Pianta, Bayside, N.Y.

The fact that the rap disappears indicates oil-starved bearings during the period of time that the oil-pressure light is on. It could be a forewarning of major trouble. Lack of oil pressure can be caused by a low oil level, diluted oil, a stuck oil-pump relief valve, a damaged oil-pump suction tube, or a weak oil pump. Have the problem fixed before serious damage is done.

Service tips

- Car owners have been doing a double-take at the windows of their cars for some time, not certain whether the eerie patterns they've been seeing mean that the glass is defective or their eyes are going bad. Under certain climatic conditions—on a clear fall day, for example—polarized color patterns appear. This will also happen when you're wearing polarized sunglasses. It's normal and can't be removed by washing, polishing, replacing the glass or closing your eyes.

- Cricket owners—chirp, chirp—take it from Plymouth: The heat range sparkplug the company says you should use (page 51 of your owner's manual) is not the one you should be using. The right one for all Cricket engines is the N7Y.

- Three cheers for 3M. It has a simple, inexpensive way of repairing instrument-panel chrome plastic strips that have had the chrome rubbed off. Get a roll of Pressure Sensitive Tape No. 426 (3M's, of course) from an auto-supply dealer and cut a length of the desired size. Press the tape on firmly and carefully to remove wrinkles—who wants a plastic strip that looks like a prune?—and trim it with a sharp razor blade or X-Acto knife. You won't be able to tell it from the original.

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR? Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Auto Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.
TUNE IT RIGHT!
TUNE IT YOURSELF!
IT'S EASY AND YOU SAVE WITH AUTO "TUNE-UP" AIDS FROM RADIO SHACK!

These Micronta test instruments put YOU in control of your car's performance! Do the checks and adjustments usually done only by "high-priced" mechanics. Save on repair bills, get the pride and satisfaction of driving a car you've kept in "top tune" yourself! Exclusive at our 1600 stores in all 50 states!

Auto Tune-Up Analyzer. Does every electrically based tune-up and testing function—has color-coded scales for amps, volts, rpm, cam dwell, even a points tester! Includes tune-up chart and easy-to-follow instructions. $39.95

Automatic Dwell/Tachometer. Gives instant, simultaneous readings of engine rpm and dwell angle—lets you adjust points exactly for peak performance and gas mileage! Features an exclusive automatic ignition starter switch that turns engine on or off from outside car. $31.95

NOTE: All testers designed for 4, 6, 8-cylinder engines, 6 or 12-volt systems, pos. or neg. gnd.

DC Power Timing Light. Operates from your 6 or 12-volt car battery to help you get maximum mileage, economy. Checks ignition timing, spark advance, distributor cam wear. $21.95

Hand-Held Dwell-Tach-Points Tester. Goes along anywhere for instant checks of engine performance. Great for "in-the-field" use! Color-coded leads, insulated clips. $17.95

FREE '73 CATALOG! AT YOUR NEARBY STORE OR SEND IN THIS COUPON
180 pages! Stereo Hi-Fi, CB, Ham, Kits, Radios, Recorders, Tools, More!

Name__________________________________________Apt. #________
Street______________________________________________
City________________________State________Zip__________

Radio Shack
and ALLIED RADIO STORES
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY
P. O. Box 1052, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

POPULAR MECHANICS
PM's Picture-Tools are a great new idea to take the confusion out of what goes where on workshop and tool panels.

The complete PM Picture-Tool Kit consists of seven big sheets (9¾ x 11¾ in.) of a special heavyweight paper with a pressure-sensitive adhesive on the back. On each sheet are beautiful drawings of hand tools and portable power tools—all you're likely to have in your shop (74 in total). Most are full size; the others nearly so.

Also enclosed in the kit is a blank sheet of the same special paper, printed in an overall color to match the tools. This sheet enables you to design your own drawings of special tools.

Each of the PM Picture-Tools is carefully die-cut. You simply peel off the backing paper and apply it to the proper spot: on painted or unpainted wood, plywood, hardboard and even perforated-hardboard surface.

Later, if you want to move a few tools or rearrange the entire panel, you can peel off the PM Picture-Tools and reuse them in new locations!

Once your Picture-Tools are in place, you'll know at a glance exactly where each tool belongs.

Order your PM Picture-Tool Kit today. Simply send a check or money order for $3.95 to Popular Mechanics, Dept. PT, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019. Be sure to enclose your name and complete address.

MARCH 1973
ITT Credit Reserve can give you the security of knowing $3,000 is available to you within 24 hours.

ITT Credit Reserve is a personal financial service funded and established by America's eighth largest company, International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation.

On acceptance, you establish for yourself and your family a $3,000 line of credit, all or any part of which may be drawn upon in less than 24 hours.

A payment schedule and full information on interest rates are available upon inquiry.

Your inquiry about ITT Credit Reserve will be treated in complete confidence.

Please send information on ITT Credit Reserve. No obligation, of course.

NAME ______________________________________ AGE __________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________________________

CITY ___________________________ STATE ____________ ZIP ___________

Mail to: K. B. Leverly, Service Director, 2081 First Security Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 or phone toll-free 800-453-9100 (24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week).

FREE Kirsten CATALOG OFFER

Send me your fully illustrated color catalog of the complete line of Kirsten pipes and accessories.

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________________________

CITY ___________________________ STATE ____________ ZIP ___________

2. Fill in new address:

NAME ____________________________

NEW ADDRESS ____________________________________________

CITY ___________________________ STATE ____________ ZIP ___________

3. Mail this form to:

POPPULAR MECHANICS
Subscription Service Dept.
Box No. 646
New York, N.Y. 10019
You Learn to Make Money
...with CIE's Electronics Laboratory!

Now you can learn Electronics by performing more than 200 practical, skill-producing experiments... with authentic industrial components... at home... in your spare time.

You learn by doing! This 161-piece Laboratory includes the up-to-date equipment you'll need—such things as an IC (integrated circuit), printed circuit board, FET (field effect transistor), photovoltaic cell, DC motor, microphone, multimeter, soldering iron and power supply.

You put theory into practice right in your own home... in your spare time... while you go right on pulling down your present pay. It's CIE's exciting space-age "Electronics Technology with Laboratory" program... a unique combination of CIE's special AUTO-PROGRAMMED® Lessons and laboratory equipment. It is the practical way to learn Electronics!

Prepare for a High-paying Career

You see, when you "learn by doing," you're ready to do... you're armed with the know-how to meet the challenges of a high-paying career in Electronics... prepared to go after an exciting, relevant job in a growing field such as medical technology, pollution control, radio and TV broadcasting, computers... just to name a few. Once you have some experience, you can make $12,000 a year or more.

But that's not all! When you successfully complete your Electronics Laboratory course, you'll get a CIE Diploma. And, you'll be able to pass the Government FCC examination or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid! CIE's Money-Back Warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course.

Send today for CIE's 2 FREE BOOKS about opportunities in Electronics. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. Mail reply card or coupon to CIE... or write: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc., 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

You learn how to construct circuits and connect them with a soldering iron, which is part of your CIE laboratory equipment. This "hands on" experience is extremely valuable.

Testing and troubleshooting are an important part of your learning experience. Your laboratory has a precision multimeter to diagnose electronic troubles quickly and accurately.

APPROVED UNDER G.I. BILL

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a Veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Please send me your 2 FREE BOOKS—The CIE school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics" and "How To Get a Commercial FCC License."

Name ___________________________ (Please Print)
Address ___________________________
City _____________________________ State ______ Zip __________ Age ______
Veterans and Servicemen: □ Check here for G.I. Bill information.

1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Can you spot
the Camel Filters smoker?

In this picture everybody has a gimmick... almost everybody.
Try picking the one who doesn't go along. 1. Nope. He's Lance Boyle.
Gimmick: brags about wars he was never in. Yells "bombs away" as
he flicks his French cigarette. 2. Sorry. He's Harvey Dibble. His restaurant specializes in dried prunes.
Gimmick: smokes wheat germ cigarettes. 3. Eunice Trace, Starlet. Gimmick: restoring wholesomeness
to movies. (Last film review: "At last, a movie the entire family can walk out on.") 4. Smokey Stanhope, accountant. Gimmick: a guitar. Unfortunately makes the mistake of playing it. 5. Right. He's just himself. And he sees through all the gimmicks. That's why he wants an honest, no-nonsense
 cigarette. Camel Filters. Easy and good tasting. Made from fine tobacco. 6. Calls himself
 "Killer." Gimmick: thinks soccer uniform enhances his image. When he puffs out his
 chest, his pants fall down.

Camel Filters.
They're not for everybody
(but they could be for you).

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

ALL OUTDOORS
By BILL McKEOWN

THE OUTDOORSMAN'S special recognition event this year will be the second annual National Hunting and Fishing Day.—Sept. 22.

BACKPACKING has inspired improvements recently for several items of expensive outdoor gear. Some small tents now are lighter and better, and warm down sleeping bags are more compact and comfortable.

An interesting switch on the outer fly over a tent is the Filmgap insulating liner for inside Warmlite tents. Suspended inside the tent, its 10 layers of aluminized plastic film are claimed to provide enough warmth so that sleeping bags often are not needed. Warmlite down bags, available in single and triple-layer models, come with built-in foam bottom pads for soft sleeping while keeping out cold from beneath. Both items, developed by Stephenson's, 23206 Hatteras St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364, are described in an informative and cheerful catalog.

Alpine Designs is also introducing improved sleeping bags. Its High Loft down models have new over-the-shoulder and high-arc foot design to insure adequate bag warmth top and bottom as well as in between.

CANOE CAMPERS have several new sources for tips concerning waterways to explore. Florida Canoe Trail Guide describes 16 river trips that now make up the state's canoe trail system. Campsites, boat ramps and wayside parks are indicated as well as information about fish to be caught and nature sights to see. The 40-page booklet is available from the Florida Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Recreation and Parks, Logan Building, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304. It's free.

In magazine form and for $3 from Box 673, Humble, Tex. 77338, is Texas Rivers and Rapids. Eight notable rivers in this big state are covered in detail with photographs, drawings and recommendations about suitable seasons and water levels, as well as topographical maps needed. Even checklists of clothing, first-aid equipment, personal gear and hints for canoe camp cooking are provided.

Helpful tips for planning a group canoe trip have been collected by a troop of Girl Scout Mariners into a booklet available from Ed Nelson, Grumman Boats, Marathon, N.Y. Nelson also can provide a free Rent-A-Canoe directory giving sources of canoes for hire in 34 states plus canoe-trip information in Illinois, Ohio, New Jersey, Maine's Allagash River, Indiana, Tennessee, Delaware, New York's Adirondacks, Wisconsin, Crow Wing region in Minnesota, Michigan, and the upper Connecticut River in New Hampshire.

A RAY OF LIGHT may be replacing mechanical weed harvesters, Argentine flea beetles and chemicals potentially dangerous to the environment. All had been previously used in attempts to control water hyacinths and other plants and weeds that have been practically choking some southern rivers and streams. Dr. Ralph Scott, a former Army Corps of Engineers scientist, has patented a laser beam application which directs the beam by mirrors to irradiate aquatic plant life, and the device is now undergoing testing by the Corps of Engineers. It may also have a weed-control application along highway and railroad rights-of-way, while avoiding any air or ground contamination.

THAT READY-TO-LIVE-IN summer-camp cottage, the mobile home, is being improved. All units built by Mobile Home Manufacturers Assn. members since the first of this year have had to have provisions for tie-downs as standard equipment. The organization has also recommended tie-down requirements as a part of the safety standards for all mobile home construction. Occasional wind-storm damage indicates that summer home camps of any type should be properly secured.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE owners can travel inexpensively if they want to, but often they don't, according to a recent study by the Recreational Vehicle Institute. The average family spends an average of $62 a day, according to industry spokesman Paul DuPre. What he calls RVcationers apparently like to eat in restaurants and stop in hotels and motels on occasion. This change of pace may help keep the pastime popular.

THE HUNTER'S RED JACKET may not make him a target, but it is also not as visible as he likes to think, according to recent studies. As the sun sets and light level goes down, so does the attention value of red, it seems. Bright fluorescent orange is likely to replace it. The new shade never appears naturally in nature, is easily spotted by people with defective color vision, but does not appear to be noticed by color-blind big game. Tests by the Massachusetts Division of Fisheries

(Please turn to page 68)
ALL OUTDOORS (Continued from page 67)

and Game indicate that fluorescent hunter orange stands out best under the widest range of light conditions and terrain. A drop in hunter mishaps in Maine is credited to use of the brilliant color, and six states have now made wearing hunter orange mandatory. It sounds like a good investment for any outdoorsman shopping for new clothes.

DRIVERS’ LICENSES FOR BOATMEN is an unpopular subject, and the alternative seems to be proper education. The industry’s Let’s Go Boating Committee has recently compiled sources for a number of free courses around the country, with addresses for more information about them. For U.S. Power Squadron class locations and dates, write USPS, 50 Craig Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645. It has more than 490 branches. Main offices of the Coast Guard Auxiliary are located in Boston, St. Louis, New York, Norfolk (Va.), Miami, Cleveland, Long Beach (Calif.), San Francisco, Seattle and Honolulu. Boating class information is also available from the American Sailing Council of the National Assn. of Engine & Boat Manufacturers, Box 583, Greenwich, Conn. 06830; the Boating Industry Assn., 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611, and the American Water Ski Assn., Seventh St. and Ave. G, S.W., Winter Haven, Fla. 33881. Many gasoline companies also have booklets covering boating areas for cruising, camping and shoreside facilities.

FOR STICK-IN-THE-MUDS, we came across a fine off-the-road item in a 1912 PM that could come back in style for snow, sand and rutted trail driving today. Take a metal plate with bent-down, saw-toothed sides or a heavy square plank with long spikes driven through to stick out of the bottom. Pound it into the ground with a rock or mallet and hook to it a heavy-duty ratchet hoist, the kind recommended for anchoring to the tree that’s never there when you want to winch your 4-W-D out of a ditch. We tried our simple block-and-tackle accessory with a twoton ratchet hoist. You stand on your block to keep it in place while the tackle does the work. It turns out to be as good a back-country accessory gadget as it was along the rutted roads of 60 years ago.

A 90-MPH BOAT is claimed for Broadbill XXIV, a 24-foot offshore fisherman from Broadbill Marine, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. We don’t believe it, but we’re willing to be shown. She’s ruggedly built in a deep-V design of Hetron fire-retardant resin and fiberglass. But 90 mph? ★★★
The new Dodge Club Cab gives you more room up front so you can have more room out back.

Campers. Only Dodge gives you 34 cubic feet of extra storage space up front for things you don’t want to jam in the back!

Handy’s the word for it—the easy-to-reach storage space Dodge gives you right behind the seats of every Club Cab. Think about things you could use that space for. Lounge chairs. Grilles. Lots more. Got the list? Okay, the Dodge Club Cab has the extra storage room you need, and there’s even room for auxiliary jump seats, if you like. Dodge gives you all this room and convenience in a pickup that will fit in any standard 20-foot garage.

When you buy a Club Cab, you’re not just buying room. You’re buying one of the most advanced pickups on the road today. You’re getting an Electronic Ignition System for surer starts in any weather. And this system is virtually maintenance-free. The Club Cab comes in the famous Dodge Camper Special versions with all the heavy-duty equipment you need for taking a camper across the country. All Sweptline pickups feature front disc brakes, double-wall construction all around, and independent front suspension for a smooth Dodge ride. It’s this kind of extra care in engineering that makes a difference in Dodge... depend on it.

AGAIN THIS YEAR,
WHAT’S NEW IN PICKUPS COMES FROM DODGE... DEPEND ON IT.
GOLD FEVER AT FORD. If you go for the gee-whiz stuff, Ford's got a trick windshield coming on two of its '74 cars—Mark IV and T-bird—that should interest you. Especially if you live in a part of the country hit by a fair amount of snow and ice.

The glass is called Sierrcin, after the company that developed it. The windshield is of conventional construction, a sandwich consisting of two thin layers of glass separated by a sheet of plastic. The plastic Ford will use is impregnated with gold. Yep, real gold. The gold carries current through the window, warming it up to melt ice and snow. The window will work off an alternator—90 volts, 10 amps—and cars equipped with the glass will come with a second alternator as standard equipment. Ford has worked out all the safety angles so if you're standing in a puddle or water has accumulated on the floor of the car, you can't electrocute yourself.

Window warmers and ice melters aren't new, but don't confuse this with anything you've heard of before. The best ice melter you can buy now takes a minimum of 20 minutes to clear one thickness of ice. Sierrcin glass will clear two thicknesses of ice in less than five minutes. It also tints the glass to keep the sun out of your eyes.

Ford will install the item in both the windshield and backlight, but not in the sideglass. It'll be an option and the price will be fairly steep. Around $175.

ALUMINUM BUMPERS. GM and Ford are expected to experiment with all-aluminum bumpers on a limited number of '74 cars. Odd angle is that the light metal will apparently be used on low-price, low-weight cars. Aluminum's advantage is, of course, its light weight. But it's on the big and mid-size cars, not the small jobs, where weight's becoming a problem. So what's the point of putting aluminum bumpers on small cars? Could be that carmakers want to acquire some back-up experience with aluminum—both from a production standpoint and how aluminum bumpers hold up in the hands of customers—before going to aluminum on heavier, higher price cars.

SOFT CARS VS. HARD CARS. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration is working on an idea that could cause most engineers in Detroit to take early retirement. The government agency thinks automakers should build two types of cars—soft and hard. Soft cars would be the big jobs, hard cars the small ones. Thus occupants of small cars would have more of a chance of surviving when involved in an accident with a big car. And you think you've got problems.

SPORTIVA'S NO MUSTANG. A Ford source denies that the dolled-up Pinto (Sportiva) making the rounds of auto shows is a disguised version of the new Mustang coming this fall. Sportiva has the same general dimensions as the new-generation Mustang, but the real thing will be a sharper, more rakish-looking car than the show Pinto.

ENGINEERS ARE DOWNCAST over mileage reports coming in on the '73 cars—standard-size cars in particular. Cars that realized a fair 12 to 15 miles to the gallon in proving-ground tests before the '73s went on sale are averaging a skinny 8 to 11 mpg in the hands of owners. This doesn't apply to all makes, but all companies have their share of gas hogs.

What about next year? Engineers say they

(Please turn to page 72)
How double is a double edge razor, really?

There's never more than one edge working for you. While the other one's out there goofing off.

Now compare with the Schick Super II:
Both edges are on your side. Always working together.

The first edge shaves you close like your double edge now. The second edge shaves you closer.

There's really no comparison.
It's two against one.
Unfair maybe. But that's life.

The Schick Super II. Put both edges on your side.
DETROIT LISTENING POST
(Continued from page 70)
can't promise improvement, but they think mile-
age has bottomed out.

SERVICE CHECK BY COMPUTER. Want to put
your car through a computer to find out what
service it will need for the next 40,000 to 50,000
miles? You can do it for two bucks. The idea was
conceived by a parts company, Fram. Here's
how it works:

You have to fill out a questionnaire supplying
a detailed rundown on your car and how to use
it. You can get the form at dealers handling
Fram products or write Fram Plan, Fram Auto-
motive Div., East Providence, R.l. 02916. (Don't
send the $2 until after you've filled it out.) Fram
will run the information through a computer and
send back a personalized reading on service
work you should have done as the car ages.
Some duplication of information appears in the
owner's manual, but Fram factors in a lot of
things that aren't there—personal driving habits,
geographic location and type of roads you drive
on, for example. For your $2, you also get a
book of service tips on what to look for if your
car conks out.

This isn't a pitch to sell parts, because the
computer printout doesn't mention products or
dealers by name. And the company promises not
to turn your name and address over to a sharpie
who's going to hustle you to buy something. It's
a pretty good deal for the money, especially if
you're buying a used car and want to know what
service bills you might be getting into. The $2
fee entitles you to only one crack at the com-
puter. If you want another reading later on, you
have to pay again.

PREWRINKLED CARS NEXT? Carmakers are
looking at a process that permits designs to
be worked into the sheet metal when the part is stamped out. This isn't exactly a new
idea, but there's a new wrinkle—the design
can be changed, giving the appearance of a
new model, without reworking the entire
panel. The precrinkling is said to increase the
strength of the metal, just as corrugated tin
is stronger than a flat sheet. The idea is
credited to the steel industry. Companies sup-
plying Detroit with raw materials are coming
up with all kinds of offbeat ideas in an effort
to get automakers to use more of one mate-
rial, less of another. Steel, copper, aluminum,
powdered metals, plastics, glass, rubber, you
ame it—it's a real battle royal. It's a good
shake for car buyers because it gets every-
body innovating and improving.  

POPULAR MECHANICS
For just one weekend a month and 15 active duty days a year, the Air Force Reserve can offer you the
skill of a lifetime in your own backyard.


Air Force Reserve, Box A, Randolph AFB, Texas 78148
Please send me more information on the Air Force Reserve Program.

Name: ___________________________ Address: ___________________________
City: ___________________________ State: ___________________________ Zip: ________
Phone: ___________________________ School: ___________________________ Soc. Sec. #: ________
Age: ________ Sex: ________
Extra insulation in attic

I need more insulation in my attic to keep out both heat and cold. At present there are 3-in. batts between 2x6 joists. Should I add more batts or use a pour-type insulation? — Ross Ihler, Cincinnati.

It might be permissible to use batts over batts but I think I would prefer the pour-type, especially if you are now experiencing no problems with moisture in the attic.

The pour-type insulation is somewhat easier to handle in cramped quarters, is quite as effective, and may be a bit cheaper in the end. The fill should be at least flush with tops of joists, or perhaps a little over.

Stubborn leak in ceiling

I live in an old home with a big bay window in the living room. During a driving rain a leak develops near this window, wetting the ceiling plaster. I've patched the roof of the bay, but the leak persists. There is no sign of a leak upstairs. Can you figure this out for me? — Stanley Charter, Utica, N.Y.

I suspect that the flashing over the bay is faulty. Rainwater runs down the siding and enters a small opening you've failed to stop with the patch. From here it courses along a joist, then creeps over the plaster and eventually shows as a wet spot in the ceiling.

I'd try again; you may have to remove some shingles to locate the point where the water gains entry. Either refill flash or close the opening with roofing cement. I'm assuming, of course, that the rainwater is not coming from above and coursing down a stud from the plate.

Regluing oval picture frame

I have an antique oval picture frame measuring 20x25 in. Apparently it's made of four curved pieces joined with a peculiar dovetail-like joint. One piece is loose and needs regluing. How do I clamp the frame until the glue dries? — Mrs. R. Peabody, Bangor, Me.

Such frames are usually joined before machine-shaping with a modified "box" dovetail or box joint. Clean the open joint of all old hardened glue, taking care not to alter its shape.

Clamping of the frame probably will be a little tricky but can be done with a band clamp, or "web" clamp available from Albert Constantine & Son, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461. Or a rubber gluing clamp (a heavy rubber band) can be obtained from Brookstone Co., Dept. C-12, Brookstone Building, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

Loose marble top

I've bought a nightstand with a marble top about 15 in. square. It is not attached. What adhesive or glue should I use to fasten it in place? — Roy Wilkins, Rochester, N.Y.

Although it may have been done, I've never seen a marble top of any size attached with adhesive. Usually it is held in place with some form of cleating that's made a part of the original construction and finished to match the wood. One marble top I've seen had shallow holes drilled near the four corners on the bottom face. Short locating dowels were fitted loosely in these holes to hold the top in place. I saw a small top recently that had a single cleat, or stop, cemented to the underside, but I suspect that this may not have been done originally.

As for your particular case, you might well find that a tape having adhesive on both sides will do an adequate job in holding the top in place.

Flooded asphalt-tile floor

The tiled floor (asphalt tile) in part of my basement was flooded recently. Water remained on the floor about three days and drained away slowly. Will the tile loosen? — Ruben Asp, Racine, Wis.

I don't know. But if tiles have not loosened at joints or corners by now, they are not likely to do so in the future, especially if they were properly installed originally. I wouldn't lose any sleep over this situation. * * *
Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.
A special treatment softens the tobaccos for a milder taste.

A down-to-earth idea. "Forrester" Hunting Boots by Wolverine. Get a pair for free B&W Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Raleigh.
To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Explorer
Special Sale!

Limited time only! Special Ford Pickups with special discounts on a choice of popular options...including Cruise-O-Matic, power steering, air conditioning.

The '73 Ford Pickup starts out a great buy. Its better ideas include behind-seat storage, full-foam seating, front disc brakes, the roomiest Ford pickup cab ever.

And now you can get an even better buy: A specially equipped Explorer Special. It comes in F-100 or F-250 models...6½' or 8' bodies...2- or 4-wheel drive. And offers three special packages at big savings.

**Special Package A:** Choice of special exterior paints: Bright Lime, Grabber Blue, Burnt Orange • Special interior trim in Blue, Avocado or Orange • Color-keyed floor mats • Bright front bumper guards with rubber strips • Bright windshield and drip mouldings • Explorer name plate • Mag-style wheel covers (F-100 4 x 2) • Bright wheel covers (F-250 4 x 2) • Unique lower body side tape stripe • Bright, low-mount Swing-Lok mirrors (long-arm western mirrors on Camper Specials) • Bright rope tie-down hooks on 6½' models • Bright box side rails on 8' models.

**Special Package B:** Package A plus...Power steering • Cruise-O-Matic.

**Special Package C:** Package B plus...Air conditioning • Tinted glass.

Special money-saving discounts now at your Ford Dealer's. Limited time only!

A better idea for safety: Buckle up.

F-100 Explorer Special, shown with optional whitewall tires, tool stowage box and rear bumper.

FORD PICKUPS
FORD DIVISION
Sewing centers—the kind women want but can’t buy

By WAYNE C. LECKEY
Home and Shop Editor

Color photos by
Robert D. Borst

Technical art by
Fred L. Wolff

LIKE ANY HOBBY, sewing becomes more enjoyable and creates a lot less clutter when you have a work center where there’s a place for everything and everything is in one convenient place.

We kept this thought in mind in designing these four highly functional sewing centers. Incorporated in each design you’ll find a work counter for pattern cutting, shelves and roomy drawers for keeping fabrics, yarns and patterns handy and trays for pins, needles and threads. Two of the centers are designed to attach to a wall; all fold up in a minimum of space.

Most sewing-machine stands we’ve seen are just that—stands for sewing machines. They provide a
place to store the machine when it's not in use and that's about all. Few, if any, offer a good-size worktable to spread out a pattern. There's little space to keep dress patterns handy. There's no space to stow your sewing and often a lack of tray space to hold countless little items. We've tried to give you these features that most stands lack.

Any portable-type sewing machine is adaptable to any of the four centers shown here. The machine shown in the photos is Singer's Golden Touch & Sew, and the counter cutouts were made to fit its particular base. While a cutout allows the machine to sit flush, this can be optional: the machine can simply sit on top of the counter. Plans and instructions for building all four of PM's sewing centers begin on page 80.
THE ULTIMATE in sewing centers, this one opens up to offer maximum convenience. Standing 7 ft. tall, it features a closet for storing an iron and ironing board, a swing-down 28x64½-in. cutting board, a leg-free, pull-down sewing machine, a mirror door and more storage space than you'll ever need. Three common interior doors are used for the front; the rest is chiefly plywood. When tipped on side, cabinet will easily pass through any standard-height doorway.
1. The island unit

King-size work center accessible from all sides is provided by this cabinet when it's opened and brought out from the wall. We built it entirely of plywood and limited the lamination to certain surfaces to save cost. With surfaces covered as shown below, all exposed parts (leaves, top, drawer fronts) that show when the cabinet is closed have a beautiful ready-made finish.

Decorative plastic laminate offers a durable, slick counter surface ideal for cutting fabrics. However, you can stain or paint the cabinet if you prefer.

In checking the construction details and sections A-A (page 82), you'll see that you can make the sides with 1/4 or 1/3-in. plywood. The 1/4-in. thickness cuts down on cost and weight but requires a bit more work; 1/4-in. dadoes (grooves) are required in the back, top and front members.

Begin by cutting the 3/4-in. back panel. It will be 22 1/4 in. or 23 1/4 in. wide, depending on the plywood thickness used for the sides. Where 1/4-in. plywood is used, run 3/4-in.-deep grooves along the two outer edges of the back 7/8 in. from the edge. Next cut the two top rails and front pilasters—1 1/2 or 1 3/4 in., as the case may be—and run similar grooves in them 7/8 in. in from the edge. Study section A-A and its alternate.

A 3/4-in.-thick bottom nailed to the back panel even with the bottom edge, and a second panel (1/2 in. thick) is installed 8 1/4 in. down from the top. The latter is 1/4 in. shorter, front to back, than the bottom one. If the sides are 1/4 in. thick, the bottom member has to be notched at the front cornes to fit around the pilasters and be even with them. You'll notice the two top rails project 1/2 in. beyond the faces of the pilasters so the hinged cover has a lip across the front.

Start assembling the parts you have cut,
nailing the bottom to the back first, then the ½-in. bottom, followed in order by the sides, top rails and pilasters. If you plan to cover the parts with plastic laminate, you won't have to worry about nailheads showing. If not, you'll have to set and putty the nails that show in the top rails and pilasters.

The 8¾-in. dummy drawer front is cut and fitted next. Notice that it is held in place with glue blocks on the inside, and that it fits even with the bottom member. We found it easier to apply the plastic laminate to the face of it before gluing it in place. Notice how the laminate (see section B-B) is cut back ½ in. at each end to simulate normal drawer clearance. A 6-in. wide partition, either 20 or 20½ in. long, as the case may be, is installed in the machine compartment 15 in. from the front and nailed in through the sides.

Supporting wings for drop leaves are hinged to ¾ x 3-

in. vertical members, added to recessed sides of the cabinet 11 in. back from the front. Finger holes are made an inch or so in from the front edges of the wings, and a notch is made in the top of each one so that it will clear the front hinges. Allow a ½-in. space for clearance at the cabinet front so that the wings will swing out easily.

Follow typical drawer construction in making the five drawers. With the exception of the bottom drawer, the sides and backs are cut ½ in. narrower than the fronts to allow for ½ in. runners on which the drawers slide.

Cut the hinged top 19½ in. wide and use a piano hinge to attach it securely across the back. Complete it with a friction-lid support. Hinge the two drop leaves, then place the cabinet on its back and drive rubber-cushion furniture glides into the four corners and outer ends of the wings.}

---

END VIEW
(DROP LEAF REMOVED)

TOP VIEW

FRONT VIEW

MARCH 1973
Cementing plastic laminate

1. Cut your laminate 1/8 in. oversize all around.
2. Surfaces to be bonded must be dry and clean.
3. Apply even coat of contact cement to both laminate and wood, using brush or spreader.
4. Let both surfaces dry before bonding (10-20 minutes normally). Surfaces will bond when adhesive will adhere but not transfer to brown wrapping paper if touched lightly. If cement becomes too dry (over 3 hours), apply another coat.
5. Bring surfaces in contact exactly where desired (cement bonds instantly on contact, so you can't shift the work later). Two overlapping pieces of kraft paper placed over cement will let you position the laminate without sticking. When laminate is where you want it, pull out one paper, press down the plastic, then pull out second paper.
6. Using rubber mallet or hammer and wood block, apply pressure all over surface for positive contact.
7. Trim laminate flush with work; use block plane and flat file or router and special laminate cutter.
8. Clean tools, brushes with contact-cement solvent.

For more detailed information, refer to How to Work With Plastic Laminates, page 154, March '70 PM.
2. The high-rise unit

EMPHASIZING CONVENIENCE, this sewing center is built around three 1\(\frac{3}{8}\)-in. flush doors, one left intact and the others cut into sections. The boxlike case to which they are hinged and pivoted is divided into three compartments by two vertical partitions.

To make the case, cut two side members 13\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 84\(\frac{3}{4}\) in., then cut a 3\(\frac{1}{8}\) x 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. rabbet in the top edges and 3\(\frac{1}{8}\) x 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. dadoes 2\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. up from the bottom. The rabbets are for a 13 x 76-in. top member; the dadoes for a 13 x 76-in. bottom member. A 1\(\frac{4}{4}\)-in. plywood back laps the edges of top and bottom members, but fits in rabbets cut in the edges of the two side members. The two partitions, 13 x 81 in., are nailed in place through top and bottom members. The left partition is positioned 25\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. from the outside; the right one, 23\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

Front edges of the case are faced with 1\(\frac{1}{8}\) x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. trim pieces of pine, with a 3-in.-wide piece across the bottom. De-
tails B and C, page 84, show how the trim is kept flush with inner faces of the two partitions. Casing nails are used to attach the trim, and the heads are set and puttied.

The left-hand compartment is fitted with a stock 22x80-in. flush door hinged with regular 3-in. door butts. The opening as dimensioned provides ½-in. door clearance all around. A rabbeted stop is on the full length of the door (see detail B); similar stops are on both right-hand doors; the upper stop being 29 ¾ in. long, the lower one 13 ½ in. The upper right compartment has a ¾-in. bottom 31 ½ in. down from the top, and a 1½-in. trim piece covers the edge.

The 28-in. center door is cut in two sections at a point 64 ½ in. from one end. Since interior doors are hollow, filler strips of solid wood must be inserted and glued in the cut ends. The 64 ½-in. section is the cutting board and is covered on the back with plastic laminate before being pivoted to the cabinet.

The 20-in. right-hand door is cut in three sections: 29 ¾, 34 ½ and 13 ½ in. The 34 ½-in. section is a swing-up sewing-machine counter. To provide a well for

(Please turn to page 201)
3. The dual unit

SIMPLEST TO MAKE of the four sewing centers created in the PM shop is a dual-unit sewing center that appeals to the builder who wants to spend a minimum of time and money. Of its two individual units, one is attached to the wall to accommodate a portable sewing machine and the other is placed alongside. Together they offer the sewer convenience and storage galore.

Little more than a box fitted with a back and shelves, the drop-counter wall unit is practically a hammer and saw project. The ends and the top and bottom members are cut in pairs as are the four shelves. The top and bottom boards lap the end members, and the two long shelves butt between. To gain "headroom" for nailing the short divider in place, you should install the lower long shelf first, then the two short shelves and finally the upper one. Chains support the drop front; hooks and eyes hold it shut. Two 3-in. angle brackets across the top and bottom anchor the unit solidly to wall studs.

Although the base unit is twice as deep as the wall unit, construction is much the same. The top and bottom members lap the end members, and a divider forms compartments. One difference you'll notice in basic construction is the 1½-in. apron that's let in across the front at the top. This requires ¾ x 1½-in. notches cut before assembly.

The sit-down ironing board pivots on a single carriage bolt that passes through a hole in the second shelf and swings clear of the end when not in use. Two drawers with handholds are made to slide easily in the 12 and 22½-in. openings. Stock cabinet louvers are used for doors and trimmed to fit. They're hinged to fold, and held shut by magnetic catches.

The wall unit should be hung so that the drop front will level at about table height (30 in.) when open.

---

SEPARATE COMPARTMENT for the sewing machine provides a place to put it when you want to "clear the deck" and use the drop front for cutting a pattern, or to close up shop. Shelves are made shallow to gain room for support chains behind front.
WALL UNIT

3/4 x 8 1/4 x 28"

PORTABLE SEWING-MACHINE STORAGE COMPARTMENT

3/4 x 28 x 55"

PATTERN-CUTTING BOARD

SCREW EYE

PIANO HINGE JOINT

PIANO HINGE

HINGE DETAIL

3 1/4"

8"

8"

BRASS SASH CHAIN

HOOK

CARRIAGE BOLT

STORAGE FOR PATTERNS, BOOKS, ETC.

1 1/2 x 50 1/2"

3/4 x 1-1/2 x 16 x 36 3/4"

DECORATIVE LOUVER DOORS that are hinged to bifold, provide an attractive front to the base cabinet and permit full access when open.

FLOOR UNIT

12 x 42"

IRONING BOARD PIVOTED WITH CARRIAGE BOLT 8 1/2" IN FROM THE FRONT EDGE AND 10" FROM THE LEFT SIDE

3/4 x 1-1/2 x 16 x 30 1/2"

1 1/2 x 42"

9 x 12" DRAWER

9 x 22 1/2" DRAWER

MARCH 1973
WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED and there just isn’t room to have a sewing center in the way all the time, this one retracts against the wall to serve as a decorative plaque. When stored, it projects only 14 in. from the wall, leaving free floor space under it.

There are three parts: a cabinet bolted securely to a wall, a counter and cutting board hinged to the cabinet, and a swingdown cabinet-leg hinged to the outboard end of the cutting board for support. The leg has a picture-frame door that swings open to support a flip-over extension. When fully open, the cutting board measures some 65 in. long and 24 in. wide. The wall cabinet provides storage for the machine, and shelves above for sewing, patterns and what not. The cabinet-leg has shelves for odds and ends, and the back of the door has four handy trays for thread, buttons, thimbles and the like. The door front is made to look like a framed picture. Hooks and eyes keep the whole thing stored against the wall. When in use, the sewing machine is flush in a cutout in the cutting board.

Except for the two mounting cleats, the back of the wall cabinet is open. Each side is 9 x 32½ in. and is rabbeted top and bottom for 8 and 9-in.-wide members 19¼ in. long. Two 8-in.-wide shelves fit between in dados, the bottom one being placed 17 in. down from the top and even with the notched cutback.

The cabinet-leg, 20 in. wide and 30¼ in. high, is made from 1x4 pine. Edges are rabbeted for a ¼-in. plywood back, side members are dadoed for ½-in. shelves, and 19¼-in. top and bottom members

(Please turn to page 198)
SHIP IS SMALL but amazingly light, strong and maneuverable, with a healthy top speed of 170 mph. Removable wing sections weigh only 22 pounds each, are easily handled by one man (top photo below). Attaching wing requires only four main bolts, plus one for aileron control; can be done in 15 minutes.

Homebuilt 'model' plane you can really fly

Patterned after modelmaking techniques, this all-wood-and-plastic single-seater is light, low in cost and really fun to build

By SHELDON M. GALLAGER and HOWARD LEVY/Photos by Howard Levy

If THIS TRIM little low-wing single-seater looks something like an overgrown model, the resemblance isn't just a coincidence. Its designer, Ken Rand, has been building model planes as a hobby for years in between his professional duties as a flight test engineer for Douglas Aircraft in California. When he decided to build his own plane—one he could actually fly in instead of control from the ground—it was only natural that his vast modelmaking experience should play a part in the craft's construction. Except for engine and fittings, the ship is fabricated almost entirely from wood and plastics. Called the KR-1 after Rand's initials, it's fully approved for flight in the amateur-built category and
has been copied by other homebuilders from Ken’s plans.
In addition to basic modelmaking techniques, Ken has added some novel features of his own. Most wing ribs are shaped from Styrofoam plastic with the spaces in between filled with Styrofoam slabs. This assembly is covered with a smooth, taut reinforcing skin of Dynel epoxy, producing a strong, light wing weighing a mere 22 pounds per section. In a similar way, contoured areas such as engine fairings, nose cowling, tail surfaces and the curved top portion of the fuselage are all carved from Styrofoam—like shaping balsa-wood in a model. The main air-frame is merely a boxlike structure sheathed with plywood to simplify construction.

The landing gear is seemingly primitive, yet ingeniously simple, too. The wheel struts are attached to a hinged crossbar. Pulling up on a handle swings the wheels back and upward into wing pockets to re-

UNUSUAL “CANOPY” swings up sideways on piano hinge for easy access to small cockpit. Even when closed, cockpit is still open type with windshield but can be fitted with a plastic bubble for full enclosure if desired. Behind cockpit is cargo space

MINI POWERPLANT is 36-hp VW engine fitted with Eisemann magneto and Revmaster low-pressure injector carburetor. Exhaust stacks are curved downward

90 POPULAR MECHANICS
The KR-1's performance can be attributed to its light weight—only 310 pounds empty and 600 pounds gross. Overall length is a scant 12½ feet—less than many cars—with a wingspan of 17 feet, 2 inches. To make the plane readily stowable in a garage, its wings are removable. Another feature is a side-hinged partial canopy that swings up for easy access to the tiny cockpit. KR-1 plans are $20 from Ken Rand, 6171 Cornell Drive, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647.

MARCH 1973
When amateur astronomer Norm James designs a telescope to be stable, it's really stable. For the one above he built a floating mount—a ball-ended base that rests in a water-filled basin. The scope is turned by a suction-cup drive (upper right), enabling it to track smoothly and accurately without vibrations from passing cars or other shocks. Photos at right are of 1968 solar eclipse taken through the homemade scope. Plans are 50 cents from Norman F. James, 10513 Vall Dr., Sunland, Calif.

Invisible hearing aid wears a tiny 'wig' so you can't tell it from your own hair

A virtually invisible hearing aid is made possible by inserting a tiny speaker directly into the ear canal and running a fine wire to a small amplifier behind the ear. The amplifier is covered with synthetic hair to match the wearer's own (near left compared to conventional hearing aid at far left). Medacoustics, Inc., 609 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., sells the device, said to compare in price with standard models.
Concrete 'highways' to help speed fast trains of the future

Concrete railroad ties, long thought to be too brittle and unresilient for practical use, are now being tested in England. The trick, engineers found, is to cast the ties as part of a continuous concrete roadbed, much like a concrete highway. The system, if successful, could provide safe, maintenance-free track, especially important for Britain's planned high-speed trains.

Latest in kits: Now you can build your own tough, three-wheeler ATV

This kit-built ATV not only gives you a lot of wild, bouncy fun riding it, but also provides the money-saving satisfaction of putting it together yourself. The rugged three-wheeler, powered by an 8-hp Tecumseh engine, has hefty foot-wide, 21-inch tires for good traction on soft ground or sand. Super Tryke kit is $369.95. Heald, Inc., Box 1148, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Home may be in a houseboat city

A floating "city" of houseboats may be one answer to finding housing space in highly populated areas. It consists of modular-shaped houseboats that couple together with interconnecting passageways, docks and shopping facilities. If you want to take a trip, you just detach your floating home and sail away. Conceived by Danny Chan of Hong Kong, idea was one of winning designs in a contest sponsored by Alcoa.

Unsticker for stuck wheel nuts

Unsticking stubborn wheel nuts is easy with this clever torque-multiplying lug wrench. One end fits over the nut to be removed; the other end is anchored on another nut. A ratchet handle turns a crank wheel to increase leverage, quickly loosening the nut. Made by Firma Fritz Wegner, Stormsweig 12 Hamburg, Germany.
Hello, Mom, we just sank!

Hawaiian beaches not only abound in bikini-clad bathing beauties, but now boast a network of shore-side emergency telephones similar to those along U.S. highways to aid motorists in distress. The phones, located at spaced intervals around the tourist-popular island of Oahu, are designed to speed help to injured surfers, victims of boating accidents, even stranded sunbathers who leave keys locked in their cars.

Double-ender fire engine comes and goes either way

Said to be the biggest firefighting vehicle in Europe, this mammoth German pumper hurrs streams of water or foam from twin turret-mounted "cannons" on top. Giant tanks inside hold 5000 gallons of water and more than 300 gallons of foam. Used in Frankfurt, the 50-ton truck has two 500-hp engines and control cab at each end to steer in either direction for quick maneuvering in close quarters.

‘Wristwatch’ life preserver

Worn like a wristwatch, this tiny cigaret-pack-sized inflatable life preserver is designed to save the bulk of conventional life jackets and also be with you at all times when you’re not wearing a jacket. Pressing a button instantly inflates a plastic flotation bag from a built-in CO₂ cartridge. The Aqua-Aid is $4.45 from New Era Products Corp., 2670 Meadow Rd., Lumberton, N.C.

‘Flying saucer’ sofa doesn’t really fly—but oh what fun you can have on the ground

If you cross a flying saucer with a sofa, you get this circular party seat—sort of a raiser version of the popular "conversation pit." It won’t get off the ground, but it does save cutting a hole in your floor. The novel whatever-it-is is sold in England by Oscar Woolfins, 423 Finchley Rd., London, for—guess—about $1200.
Pedal-powered car saves on gas, cuts pollution, but you provide the go

If you pedal fast enough, you can keep up with traffic in this foot-powered mini-car designed for low-cost, short-run shopping and commuting trips. The Pedicar has five forward speeds, reverse and 8 cu. ft. of cargo space; even headlight, windshield wiper and rear-view mirror. Most states permit its use on local roads but not highways, says its maker, Environmental Trans-Sport Corp., Box 566, Windsor, Conn. 06095.

Space date: U.S. and Russian astronauts to meet in orbit

How the U.S. Apollo and Soviet Soyuz spacecraft will link up in orbit is demonstrated above by NASA-built models. The rendezvous, scheduled for 1975, will be the first between two nations and will also test out the feasibility of using one space vehicle to rescue another in distress. The Apollo is shown in the foreground with its docking and crew-transfer module connecting it with the Soyuz ship in the background.

MARCH 1973

This giant hydraulic 'can opener' frees trapped crash victims in seconds

Getting trapped accident victims out of badly smashed cars or other wreckage is quick work with these powerful hydraulic "jaws." The spreading jaws exert five tons of force and can strip off a jammed door or raise a crushed roof in 20 seconds. The portable rescue rig is powered by a 5-hp engine and, for special jobs, can be fitted with grab hooks, cutting blades or chains. It was developed by Hurst Performance, Inc., Warminster, Pa.
NOW

Speakerless speaker kit saves you money by letting you use your own speakers in an easy-to-assemble prefinished enclosure

This kit-built speaker enclosure has a novel feature—it not only saves some of the cost of ready-made models, but lets you use speakers you may already have or wish to buy separately. Parts come knocked down (top photo, far left), but fold together quickly to produce a handsome walnut-finished enclosure of high-quality, acoustic-suspension design (bottom photo, near left). Kit includes a speaker baffle with pre-cut openings for standard speaker diameters of 2½, 5 and 8 inches. Two models—a two-way for tweeter and woofer, and a three-way for tweeter, mid-range and woofer—are available. Speakers are not included, but can be supplied. For prices and additional information, write to National Tel Tronics, 98 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

Pocket-sized Minolta mini camera now comes with strobe flash adapter packaged in handy all-in-one kit

Electronic flash is now available for Minolta's popular 16-Qt subminiature pocket camera, eliminating the need for flashbulbs. Camera and strobe come in a boxed kit (right) that includes carrying case, strobe adapter and film for $110. Camera takes 16-mm film in easy-load, drop-in cartridges for color slides and color or black-and-white prints.
Two famous SLR cameras
go completely automatic

Automatic exposure is now available on two well-known 35-mm SLR cameras—the Canon EX Auto (top, above) and Nikkormat EL (bottom). You just set desired shutter speed—diaphragm openings are automatically adjusted. Cameras have center-weighted through-the-lens light meters, can be switched to manual operation. Canon EX Auto, with 1/500-second speed and 50-mm f/1.8 lens, is $229.50, Bell & Howell, 7235 North Linder Ave., Skokie, Ill. Nikkormat EL, with 1/1000-second speed and 50-mm f/2 lens, is $450, Ehrenreich Photo-Optical Ind., 623 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.

Add-on video player attaches to any TV

You can play video tape cartridges through your own TV set with this add-on unit, said to be the first for use with any existing TV. The Cartrivision player, previously available only in TV consoles, will be sold separately for about $700 at department and appliance stores.

First pollution-free all-electric bus

Proving that pollution-free electric buses may be practical for the future is this compact battery-powered Electrobus already available for short-run urban uses. It seats 20 passengers, hits up to 35 mph, runs three to five hours on a single battery charge and can also be converted to a cargo van. Priced at $28,000, it's made by Tork-Link, 12457 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Calif.

MARCH 1973
NOW

Two-way cooking top

This one-piece, glass ceramic top developed for kitchen ranges by PPG Industries, One Safeway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222, combines a cooking surface with counter space. Usable with ordinary cookware, surface becomes hot only directly over heat source, leaving remaining space for storage. The top, now used for electric ranges, is being considered for gas models. Write PPG for nearest dealer.

It's the age of aquariums

Newest look in aquariums is this freestanding contemporary bubble tank. The 21-inch-diameter globe of clear plastic provides good viewing, and a concealed filtration system operates through a center service channel to supply fish needs. Standing 36 inches high overall, the aquarium rests on a molded rigid-urethane pedestal. $139 from Vaungaro, Inc., Dept. PM, 1210 West Oliver St., Owosso, Mich. 48867.

Converts sabre saw into a power file

A new saw attachment called Saber-File converts your sabre saw to a power file. The file has tiny particles of tough tungsten carbide fused to the working faces, which are claimed to file with ease ceramic tile, fiberglass, asbestos and plastic laminates, as well as wood. The packed set of two, consisting of one flat file and one half-round file, sells for $3.25 postpaid (plus tax where applicable). The manufacturer is New Concepts Co., Inc., Box 182, 1945 Cary Rd., Algonquin, Ill. 60102.

Socket-wrench kit in a carrying case

Socket wrench kit has nine 1/4-inch drive sockets, nine 3/8-inchers, plus sparkplug socket, two extensions, 3/8 to 1/4-inch adaptor, spinner handle, reversible ratchet, carrying case. $23.65, Crescent Div., The Cooper Group, Box 728, Apex, N.C.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Here's a way to stop drain 'gargle'

Gargling noises in a drain can be stopped by an Automatic Vacuum Breaker. Said to let water rush faster for scouring action, it's mounted in a hole near the trap and secured with wires. $8; Al Steiner Co., 408 43 St., Union City, N.J.
Easy cleaning with a huff and a puff

Though in use for years in technical laboratories, professional dusting instrument called Dust-Off is now available to the consumer for reaching those hard-to-dust areas and for photography buffs. The tool uses Freon gas, which can be controlled from a delicate puff to a powerful blast. The larger shop version, comes with 15-oz. canister complete with reusable chrome trigger valve and nozzle, sells for $9.95 (refills are $1.95.) The disposable-when-empty Dust-Off Jr. is priced at $2.75, comes with flexible extension rod for precision dusting. Available at local photography and hi-fi outlets. Falcon Safety Products, Inc., Mountainside, N.J. 07092.

MARCH 1973

Intermittent blending—automatically

Latest pushbutton blender from Waring features a switch labeled Dynablen that automatically gives the unit on/off intermittent blending. The handy control permits user to do any necessary dry blending such as nuts, dry cheeses or to make bread crumbs. Available in white, avocado and gold at appliance and department stores, it's priced under $30.

Stops rug raveling

Put a bead of Mr. Quick Liquid Carpet-Binding along the edges of your rugs and carpets, and annoying rug raveling will stop. Vinyl-base liquid forms an invisible coating when dry, is claimed to give long-lasting effectiveness. Four-ounce applicator bottle $1.50 ppd. from Carpet Products Co., Box S, Central Square, N.Y. 13036.
NOW

Do-it-yourself dome: Portable fun house for all-weather, anywhere use

It's a back-yard party and picnic shelter, an all-weather pool or patio cover, a portable beach, vacation or hunting cabin—you name it—it's anything you want to make it. The kit-built dome is 18 feet in diameter and goes together like an Erector set in about three hours with two working. Knocked down (upper left), the parts fit easily in a car trunk and consist of redwood struts and predrilled aluminum hubs that bolt together for quick assembly. Geodesic design provides a sturdy, self-supporting structure with 255 square feet of unobstructed floor space and more than 11 feet of headroom at the top. Basic frame price is $750, with clear or opaque skin coverings extra. Porta-sphere Industries, 16616A Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91316.

In any language, it's 'out of gas'

Motorists in distress can let passing drivers know their needs with this emergency handbook by the German firm of Bleicher Verlags in Stuttgart. It contains pictures that can be understood in any language like the gas can above (out of fuel) and the wrench across the page (need tools).

POPULAR MECHANICS
Now handicapped persons can drive a car right from their own wheelchair

Wheelchair-bound handicapped persons can drive as easily as anyone else with this German designed hydraulic lift that swings the chair up and into the car. Special controls enable the occupant to drive the car from the chair. In this country, similar lifts and control conversions can be obtained for Chevy vans; may eventually be available for other vehicles. Estimated cost is $1500. For information, consult Helper Van-Lift, 832 N.W. 1st St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Scope sights golf shots for you

You can improve your golf shots with this handy pocket rangefinder that eliminates the need for judging distances by eye. The principle is based on the fact that the standard 8-foot-high green flag appears taller or shorter, depending on how far you are from it. You aim the scope at the flag, and a scale indicates the yardage needed to reach the green according to the pole's height, as in diagram above. Golf-Scope is $19.95. Tasco, 1075 N.W. 71st St., Miami, Fl. 33138.
NOW

Two new cooking aids for your kitchen

Claimed to cook "the world's finest bacon," Mr. Bacon Pan is an oven broiler designed for those who want to avoid saturated fats and greases. Meat is sandwiched between crown and lid, for cooking from both sides simultaneously. $5.95 at department stores. Nation Wide Products Co., Box 14334, Fort Worth, Tex. 76117. Lectro-Frank (far right) cooks juicier, tastier hot dogs in less time than it takes to boil water because dogs are cooked by current passing through them. UL-approved, cooker is machine-washable. $7.95 post-paid. Star Mart, Box 28133, San Diego, Calif. 92128.

Versatile square locates circle centers, too

Latest tool from Stanley Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, Dept. PID, New Britain, Conn. 06050, can handle a number of common, yet tricky, tasks encountered by professional and do-it-yourself woodworkers alike. It can be used as a square, a protractor to mark off any desired angle at any point on a workpiece, or for finding centers of circles from as large as a tabletop to as small as a chair leg or dowel. Center Square No. 46-101 is about $2 at hardware suppliers.

Put an end to fumble-finger frustration

The Screwstart, firmly holding a screw against its tip, is used to locate and start a screw to a point where a standard screwdriver takes over. And for dropped screws, the tool has a magnet mounted on the back for easy retrieval. No. 65-155 above, $2.69; Stanley Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 06050.
Snoopy electric brush for your 'Peanuts' operates on a couple of batteries

Novel aid to a youngster's oral health is the Snoopy Power Toothbrush by Kenner. The action brushes teeth clean (just like grown-ups' electric toothbrushes), but because it is powered by two D-batteries in the doghouse, there's no cord to plug in. Two toothbrushes are included, and the doghouse has neat compartments for storing them. With wall-mounting bracket, about $7.

Rechargeable home burglar alarm can be heard for a quarter mile

Powered by nickel cadmium batteries, this easy-to-attach Garland Burglar Alarm can be recharged hundreds of times in any 110-volt wall outlet. It hangs on a doorknob, and if the door is opened, sounds an alarm for over an hour that can be heard up to a quarter mile away, says the maker. Compact 7½-ounce alarm is $14.95 opd.; Dynatron, Inc., Dept. PM, 26 Fahey St., Stamford, Conn.

MARCH 1973
POLAROID'S NEW SX-70 COLOR CAMERA:

'Our dream was to change photography'

By IVAN BERGER, Photography Editor

To DR. EDWIN LAND, inventor of the Polaroid Land camera, the revolutionary new Polaroid Land SX70 and its equally revolutionary new film are more than new inventions. To him, they represent a personal dream fulfilled—or at least progressing rapidly toward fulfillment from the original instant-picture Polaroid of 1947.

Dr. Land began the SX-70 as a dream, "...a dream that some day we would be able to take a wallet from a pocket...open it and close it..."

REFLEX DESIGN uses double-sided, hinged mirror (color). In the viewing position (1), light rays bounce from fixed mirror to hinged mirror's upper surface, thence to another portion of fixed mirror and through small pupil into viewfinder section. Curved mirror projects aerial image (dashed line) which is viewed through eyepiece. In the taking position (2), hinged mirror rises, and light rays bounce from its underside directly to the film. In the processing stage (3) motor (not shown) pushes film out between rollers; roller pressure ruptures chemical pod, spreading chemicals inside the film unit.

Dr. Land's dream—a camera so natural to use that it would "create a new intimacy...nothing between your perception of the scene and capturing it"—is here.
and that would be all you'd have to do to get a picture." After 10 years and $250 million spent in its development, "The camera grew from a wallet to a cigarette case to a cigar case—22 ounces—and will go into a side pocket or an overcoat pocket.

"That meant an entirely new concept in the chemistry of the film, in the structure of the film . . . utterly new concepts in electronics, in shutters and viewers. It meant having the courage to start all of those things at once, to build factories . . . All taking the chance that if the dream was worthwhile, nothing could stop the convergence and coincidence of all those efforts to achieve the fulfillment of the dream."

Dr. Land saw it not just as a camera, but as a philosophy—the same that had spurred the development of the first Polaroid Land process: ". . . to generate a new intimacy between the human being and the world around him, a domain in which you would see something—a person, a flower, an arrangement of buildings against the sky—

**PICTURE COMES OUT** less than two seconds after you push red shutter button and develops in front of your eyes. Knurled wheel above shutter button focuses lens from 10 inches to infinity. Black and white knurled wheel at other side of camera is lighten/darken control, just above electric-eye cell

**GE FLASHBAR** makes ten flashes—after the first five have been fired, you turn it around to use the second five. Flash won't fire if you're out of film (but film will be exposed if you should forget to flip Flashbar). The flash exposures are automatically correct from 10 inches to 20 feet

**SIZE COMPARISON** between the old and new Polaroids shows how compact SX-70 is, whether folded (above) or unfolded (below). Camera is lighter, too—just 22 ounces vs. 2½ lbs for the older version. New print, 3½ x 3½ inches in picture area, is a little smaller (13 percent) than 2½ x 3½-inch print from old camera.
and then, looking through the camera, go quickly from focusing to touching the button . . . and capture the feeling that you had."

But the result of the dream is more than a philosophy—it's the most innovative new camera design since the original Polaroid, and probably the first Polaroid camera that will influence conventional camera design.

For one thing, it's the first single-lens reflex that folds. That alone involved sur-
prising developments in lenses, focusing systems, even in mirrors. And its new film system required new developments in motor and motor control technology, as well as in the film itself.

And it's a beauty to use. Tug on the viewfinder, and the camera snaps open. Lift it to your eye and roll the knurled wheel beneath your right index finger, and the image snaps into focus as fast as on most 35-mm single-lens reflexes—only this sharp-focusing image is coming through an f/8 lens, instead of the faster ones required for good focusing in conventional reflex designs.

The shutter button goes off with a gentle touch that causes no camera shake (it's an electrical switch, not the usual mechanical actuator). The motor blips so quickly it's more like a hiccup than a

(Please turn to page 202)

NEW FILM'S COLORS ARE VIVID, even on cloudy days (above). A picture begins to emerge from the green-gray chemical protective coat in less than a minute (upper right) and continues to improve until it's fairly good in 3 or 4 minutes or fully developed, with rich, saturated colors in about 10. Close-ups (left) are easy to take; the newly designed lens focuses easily down to 10 inches, yielding images about one-half life size. (An accessory close-up lens is coming that will let you focus down to 3 inches for life-size images). With flash, the lens closes down as you focus closer to compensate for greater brightness as the flash gets nearer to the subject. At 10 inches, the aperture has decreased from its full f/8 to a tiny f/90, yielding tremendous depth of field—from 7½ to 12½ inches. The black and white studio shot at far left illustrates the camera's unique close-up capability and gives cross section of props used for color shot at near left; focus extends from far flowers almost to nearest grapes

MARCH 1973 107
IN NEED OF MORE SPACE, especially for family recreation, the owners of this home decided to create an addition that would give them year-round access to their favorite activity, swimming. They live in Minnesota, where winters are prolonged and frigid, so an outdoor pool really would not have been the answer.

The job was neither simple nor inexpensive. In order to convert an existing bedroom into the new concept, an extra 640 square feet had to be added. To do it, a 20-foot portion of the existing foundation wall was torn out and a supporting beam-and-post system—that would adequately handle the newly imposed load—was designed and installed.

The face of the pool is brick. This brick extends upward about 18 inches above floor level (as can be seen in the photos). A spokesman for the designing architectural firm, Arthur Dickey Associates, Inc., AIA, noted that ceramic tile and slate were also used in constructing the pool. He added, though, that the ceramic tile was rather difficult to apply in the free-form shape.

Since removal of the tremendous amount

108
THE ADDITION of a new room, complete with a heated swimming pool, has provided more recreational dining, entertainment and storage facilities for the home pictured on these pages. The luxurious 880-sq.-ft. room is finished with cedar boards on the inside walls, while indoor-outdoor carpeting is on the floor. The free-form pool measures 24 ft. diagonally. Since the greatest depth is only 68 in., there is no diving board.

MARCH 1973
of humidity (present in a room such as this) is of paramount concern, a humidistat is located in the game room. And, because the existing heating plant could not take on the task of warming the new structure, a new forced-air system was installed. Exhausting—to handle that moisture mentioned above—is an integral role of the new system.

Pool lighting is located between the beams overhead; all lights are incandescent for a warm look. Top-quality Pella casement windows reveal the view to the rear grounds. As can be seen in the floor plan, two wood doors were also installed, leading to an existing porch and the recreation area. Cost of all this elegance came high: Remodeling ran $27,000, the pool another $7000.

A NEW FORCED-AIR heating system was installed in the room (but not airconditioning). The critical point to be kept in mind when installing an indoor, heated pool is the proper venting necessary for removal of excessive moisture created. Improper, or underdesigned, vent system could result in condensation pouring off those clerestory windows in rainstorm proportions. Since this isn't a job to economize in, make certain your system is designed and installed by a qualified mechanical engineer.
New irons
for better soldering

By JOHN BURROUGHS

A SOLDERING SAMPLER: (A) Heathkit, $15.95; tips, $5.75. (B) 200-watt American Beauty, $23.80. (C) Ungar Solder-Off, $1.50. (D) Solder-Wick, $1.49. (E) Soldavac, $3.95. (F) Weller Tempmatic, $14.75; powerhead, $10.25. (G) Ungar dual-heat gun, $10.95. (H) Ungar Imperial iron, three tips, $10.50; heat cartridge, $5.35; tips, $1.40. (I) Weller Marksman, $3.50; two tips, 85 cents. (J) Ungar Princess, three tips, $10.75. (K) Ungar pencil, three tips, $6.25; heat elements, about $2; tips, 50 cents. (L) Wahl Iso-tip cordless with recharger stand, $19.95; tip, $2.25

NOT LONG AGO, you had three choices when you went to buy a soldering iron: big, bologna-sized irons built for heavy soldering on pipes and sheet metal; hefty, high-powered, induction-loop guns, and stubby little pencil irons with one or two low-powered tips for electronic work.

These irons are still around, but now they have a lot of company: single-post guns, thermostatically-controlled guns and irons, irons powered by rechargeable batteries and low-voltage irons with variable-transformer power supplies. The old, original pencil irons now have more tips and elements than ever before. And there are even many new
HEATHKIT IRON goes together in an hour or so. Transformer in base gives three switch-selected heat ranges and electrically isolates soldering tip. Cage stand shields iron tip in rest position, preventing accidental burns—but it can also work as a "third hand," holding iron extended as shown here.

Tools for desoldering—a necessity in today's printed-circuit era.

Pencil irons have long been the most popular tools for kit-building, electronic construction and other jobs involving repeated use, since they stay warm as long as they're plugged in. They're also the least expensive irons, with many models costing less than $5.

The first small pencil irons were simple handles, with interchangeable, ceramic-encased heating elements that screwed in like Christmas-tree bulbs. Some of these elements had built-in tips; others (usually those with fine tips which could be quickly eaten away by chemical interaction with the solder) had screw-in or screw-on tiplets (see photo, page 114) which cost less to replace than entire heating elements. Today, many tiplets are also available with solder-resistant plating, which about doubles their cost but lengthens their lives up to 10 times. Other tips have different household uses, including plastic cutting and sealing and decorative wood burning.

Newer pencil irons have cooler, slimmer, better-balanced handles, which make them easier to hold, and come with more fine tiplets and fewer heavy ones in keeping with today's emphasis on delicate, heat-sensitive electronic components. Some, such as the Ungar Princess, have elements delivering as little as 10 watts. Other irons, such as the Oryx (not shown here) have thermostatic controls that keep the tip within ±4° F. of any preset tem-

DESOLDERING is eased by a variety of tools: Ungar Solder-Off (upper left) sucks away molten solder; its Teflon tip resists melting. Solder-wick (lower left) blots up solder by capillary action, comes in four widths, costs $1.49 per five-foot roll. Solda-vac (upper right, shown with Wahl cordless iron) is
perature from 400° to 750° F. Still others, such as the Heathkit, operate on low voltages from transformer power supplies (usually built into soldering iron stands), with switch-controlled tip temperatures.

The transformer-powered irons also prevent damage to integrated circuits and field-effect transistors caused by current leakage or induction during soldering: some regular pencil irons have three-wire grounded cords for the same reason.

Another new kink is the instant-heat soldering pencil from Wall. It's a slim three-ounce design with dual elements. Pushing a switch on the handle turns on the high-wattage element, which brings the tip up to operating temperature in seconds. Then a thermal relay cuts out that element and cuts in a low-wattage element to maintain proper heat with no chance of overheating. When a higher heat is required, the relay cuts in again for as long as necessary.

Because pencil irons are continuously hot, they should be cradled in a safety stand whenever you're not actually using them, so they won't accidentally burn you, your bench or their own power cords. Stands are available to match most pencil irons, including an ingenious, $4.70 American Beauty model that closes like a clamshell over an iron as soon as the iron is laid in place. Continuously-heated irons tend to "dry out," losing their "tinning"—the thin coat of solder that promotes good heat transfer between iron and joint. American Beauty has two answers to that, too: a $4.70 stand that keeps the iron tip in a pool of molten solder, and temperature-regulating stands (about $20-$25) that reduce the current to the iron when it's in its cradle.

Tip temperatures on pencil irons vary with both tip size and wattage. Among regular pencil irons, 25-watt models with tip temperatures from about 600°-800° (600°-650° with fine tips) are best for general electronic soldering; 35-watt irons (650°-850°) are best for general-purpose household electrical and shop work, and still more powerful tips are best for moderately heavy work, such as soldering jewelry. For fine electronic work on transistorized equipment, 10-25 watt irons should be used: a 10-watt iron, with a tip temperature from 575°-650°, is especially recommended. More powerful irons are okay if they're thermostatically controlled.

Soldering guns are widely used for heavy soldering (except for very heavy plumbing or sheet-metal work, for which big pencil irons are preferred) and for intermittent soldering, where their quick heating times allow switching on for each connection to be soldered, then switching off again to conserve electricity and prevent tip drying or charring. The first such guns were loop-induction types pioneered by Weller around World War II. In these guns, a very-low-voltage, very-high-amperage current from a step-down transformer flows through a copper-loop tip, heating it to soldering temperature in a few seconds. Heat is controlled by "feathering" the trigger switch, turning it rapidly on and off as the tip cools or warms. But in-

---

fast, powerful, trigger-operated vacuum, not recommended for ultrafine printed circuits. Ungar Hot-Vac costs $14.25, combines a soldering pencil and Solder-Off in one handy. Ungar tools are at most electronic parts stores; others shown are from Jensen Tools, 4117 North 44th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

MARCH 1973
duction guns have disadvantages: They're heavy. Their loop tips are hard to get into tight corners. Feathering the trigger correctly takes some skill. And the heavy tip current can induce destructive currents in some electronic circuits and components.

Newer guns, such as the Wen 450, 222 and 75, and the Weller Tempmatic, eliminate these disadvantages. They're lighter. Their tips are simple posts that can fit almost anywhere. Their tip temperatures are automatically controlled, with no feathering required. And their potential for induction-current damage is lower. They have one disadvantage, though: single-post guns take about 10 seconds to warm up, four times as long as loop models; that's no problem in most home uses, but it makes them less suitable for production-line work.

Weller's Tempmatic gun ($14.75) has a ferromagnetic thermostat in its "Powerhead" tip assembly, that switches a fast-heating element on and off to maintain tip temperature, clicking audibly as the gun is used. Powerheads are interchangeable, and two are available, both rated at 150 watts: the 3/16-inch chisel-point head delivers 700° for general soldering, and the 1/8-inch cone-tipped model delivers 600° for electronic work. Extra Powerheads cost $10.25 each.

Wen's guns use a different regulating system: a transformer in the gun handle supplies low-voltage current to a new kind of heating element in each tip. The element's resistance is higher when hot than when cold; so as heat is drawn from the gun's tip, cooling the element, its lowered...
resistance draws more current until the lost heat is restored. Again, changing the tip changes the wattage (Wen doesn't rate its tips by temperature). Wen's $13.95 Model 450 iron takes 25-100, 100-200 and 200-250-watt tips; its $7.95 Model 222 Hotrod takes the same 25-100 and 100-200-watt tips, and the $5.95 Soldering Pistol (shaped like a toy revolver) has a non-interchangeable tip delivering 30-100 watts. Extra tips are $1.40 for the 222 and 450, $1.10 for the pistol.

The cordless iron is another new type, operating from built-in, rechargeable batteries. Most widely available is the Wahl Iso-Tip, with 50 watts of output and a tip temperature of over 700°F. It's handy for use wherever cords would get in the way (inside electronic consoles, for example) or where power is unavailable (fixing car electronics, model planes, and the like). Fine and general-purpose tips are available, as are a protective carrier and a recharger that plugs into a car's cigarette-lighter socket. A Wen cordless is coming, too, that will be similar in appearance except for its longer, right-angled tip.

Irons have come a long way from the first heavy, electric ones that were always too hot or too cool—and even farther from the very first, fire-heated ones. Most of the equipment shown and mentioned here (especially Ungar, Weller and Wen) is available from most electronic parts stores. If you can't find what you want, Jensen Tools & Alloys, at 4117 North 44th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018, sells most of this equipment (American Beauty, Oryx, Soldavac, Solder-Wick, Ungar, Wahl Iso-Tip and Weller) by mail. The Heathkit iron is available only from Heath, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Other manufacturers' addresses include: American Beauty, American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60631; Ungar, 238 East Manville St., Compton, Calif. 90220; Wahl Clipper Co., 2902 North Locust, Sterling, Ill. 61031; Wall Manufacturing Co., Kingston, N.C. 28501; Weller, Box 345, Easton, Pa., and Wen Products, Inc., 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill. 60631.

CHANGING POWERHEADS on Weller Tempmatic gun changes tip size and temperature, but not wattage. 150-watt tip shown has screwdriver point, automatically regulated 700°F tip temperature; 150-watt conical head has 600°F temperature. Head costs $10.25

CORDLESS WAHL Iso-Tip irons store enough power for up to 160 solder joints in built-in, rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery, have "headlights" to illuminate work. Model 7600 (left) costs $22.95, plugs into recharger (but can't be used while recharging); Model 7550 ($24.95) drops right into its recharger stand, lifts out instantly and easily for soldering

SINGLE-POST GUNS get in tight spots better than older, inductive-loop types, have regulated tip temperatures. Black gun is Wen: its $13.95 model takes light, medium and heavy heat-range tips (25-450 watts); $7.95 model, light and medium tips (25-200 watts). Other gun is a Weller Tempmatic ($14.75)

MARCH 1973
Yardpower roundup for ’73

If it’s time to get a new mower and you’re thinking about a rider or tractor, here’s a cross section of major makers’ offerings, including specs and prices.

SHOPPING for a riding mower or lawn tractor can be as much fun—or as frustrating—as shopping for a new car. The options are almost as numerous. How much horsepower do you need? Should you go for hydrostatic drive? Is electric starting worth the extra money? And then there are all those attachments—dumpcart, spreader, sweeper—to consider.

Your final choice should be based on the size and topography of your lawn, and the amount of heavy work (hauling, grading) you plan to do. A big, hilly lawn calls for more muscle.

You’ll get a good idea of what’s available—and for how much—through a few minutes’ study of the spec charts on pages 118 and 119. They provide a cross section of the market. Bear in mind that not all makers are included, nor all models of a particular line. The chart had to be condensed because of space limitations.

For the most part, prices are rounded out to the nearest dollar, and are f.o.b. at the factory. Prices for tractors do not necessarily include the rotary mower attachment. Horsepower ratings of electric units are approximate equivalents.

THE 5-HP SCAMP is made by Allis-Chalmers and it sells for $419. It features electric starting, a foot-controlled clutch and a 26-inch rotary mower.

THREE 12-VOLT BATTERIES supply power for John Deere’s Electric 90. It has 34-inch mower, can cut about an acre of lawn on a charge, and costs $885.

POPULAR MECHANICS
YOU CUT A 28-INCH SWATH with the Bolens 728, a ride powered by 7-hp Tecumseh engine. It has three forward speeds, reverse, shifts "on the go".

POWERED by 8-hp Briggs & Stratton, Murray’s model 3-3233 has three forward speeds, cuts 32-inch swath. The slick rider is priced at $550.

INTERNATIONAL’S CADET 75 (right) offers 7-hp engine, optional electric starting and takes 32-inch cut. A variety of attachments is available.

DUMPCARTS, TRAILER-SWEEPERS and other attachments are offered for Toro’s Whirlwind riding mowers. Shown at left is the 7-hp model that sells for $500.

MARCH 1973
SNAPPER RIDING MOWER series for '73 includes six models with 5 or 8-hp engines. The grass-catcher attachment holds up to six bushels of clippings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make/Model</th>
<th>Engine/HP</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMF 1281</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers Scamp</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariens Emperor</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor</td>
<td>Tecumseh 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairway</td>
<td>Tecumseh 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairway</td>
<td>Tecumseh 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairway</td>
<td>Tecumseh 7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens 728</td>
<td>Tecumseh 5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deere 90</td>
<td>Tecumseh 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tecumseh 7</td>
<td>Opt.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson 52049</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52039</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52038</td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homelite RE-5</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE-5</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman H1543</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1533</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1513</td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester Cadet 75</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cadet 55</td>
<td>Opt.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen Mark III</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark II</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark II</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 6</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn-Boy 9329ES</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9329ES</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9269</td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey-Ferguson MF 7</td>
<td>Tecumseh 6</td>
<td>Opt.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF 6</td>
<td>Tecumseh 5</td>
<td>Opt.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonough Snapper</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30805</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26805</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray 3-3623</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3233</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3063</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3013</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Holland R-8</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-8</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper KB3223R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB3113R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB3223R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB5113R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity Wonder Boy 963</td>
<td>Tecumseh 12</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonder Boy 900</td>
<td>Tecumseh 15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Whirlwind</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Opt.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairway</td>
<td>Tecumseh 12</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725XE</td>
<td>Tecumseh 15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sportsman</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1973 riding mowers
THIS 8-HP WONDER BOY cuts a 30-inch swath and provides a five-bushel collection hopper in back. Made by Simplicity Corp., the unit lists for $645.

FOUR MODELS in the Ariens Fairway line are available for '73. They’re powered by 5 or 7-hp Tecumseh engines and offer big grass catchers as accessories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAKE/MODEL</th>
<th>Engine/HP</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers 416H</td>
<td>Kohler 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers 416S</td>
<td>Kohler 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers 410S</td>
<td>Kohler 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers 410</td>
<td>Kohler 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers 410</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariens Manoway</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens HT-18</td>
<td>Kohler 18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens GT-16</td>
<td>Onan 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens H-16</td>
<td>Tecumseh 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens G-14</td>
<td>Tecumseh 14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolens G-8</td>
<td>Tecumseh 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deere 140H1</td>
<td>Kohler 14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford 145</td>
<td>Kohler 14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE Elec-Trak E20</td>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE Elec-Trak E15</td>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson Heavyweight 5301S</td>
<td>B&amp;S 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson Heavyweight 5301S</td>
<td>B&amp;S 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson Heavyweight 5301S</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravely 814</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homelite T-16H</td>
<td>B&amp;S 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homelite T-10</td>
<td>B&amp;S 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homelite T-7</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homelite T-7</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.I. Case 108</td>
<td>Onan 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>44-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.I. Case 108</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman H-1113</td>
<td>Tecumseh 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman H-1093</td>
<td>Tecumseh 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman H-1078</td>
<td>Tecumseh 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman H-1015</td>
<td>B&amp;S 5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester</td>
<td>Cadet 149</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>38-42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester</td>
<td>Cadet 76</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>38-42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen GT-14</td>
<td>Kohler 14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen GT-12</td>
<td>Kohler 12</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen GT-10</td>
<td>Kohler 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen LT-885</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen LT-750</td>
<td>B&amp;S 7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Var.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey-Ferguson MF 14</td>
<td>MF 12Q</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey-Ferguson MF 14</td>
<td>MF 8H</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Holland S-16</td>
<td>Onan 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Holland S-16</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Holland S-16</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper T4621R</td>
<td>Onan 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper T4621R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 13</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper T4621R</td>
<td>Tecumseh 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper T4621R</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity Sovereign 3416H</td>
<td>B&amp;S 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity Sovereign 3416H</td>
<td>Landlord 3409S</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity Sovereign 3416H</td>
<td>Broadmoor 738</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity Sovereign 3416H</td>
<td>Ranger 700</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>42-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>Kohler 18</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>Kohler 16</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>Kohler 14</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>Kohler 10</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>B&amp;S 8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel House 18 Automatic</td>
<td>Ranger 700</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Inf.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY**

1—Electric start
2—Forward speeds
3—Cutting width (inches)
4—Price
NA—Not available
Inf.—Infinite
Var.—Variable
B&S—Briggs & Stratton

**1973 garden tractors**
GILSON 8-HP TRACTOR has low profile and 36-inch, twin-bladed mower. Traction-drive system is said to deliver smooth power in all speeds.

ACCESSORIES such as electric chain saw and hedge trimmer run off power unit of GE's Elec-Trak tractors. Standard attachments are also available.

Yardpower '73
Garden Tractors

AN 8-HP TECUMSEH powers the smallest tractor in the Massey-Ferguson line. It carries a mower that cuts a 34-inch swath, has a hydrostatic transmission offering a variety of speeds. Its price: $972.
FIVE TRACTORS from 7 to 16 hp, make up the Homelite line for 1973. Shown at right is model T-16, a powerful performer. Price: $1495

GRAVELY 408 LAWN TRACTOR carries a 34-inch rotary mower under its frame. The sleek machine also boasts cast-iron axles and an 8-hp cast-iron engine.

WHEEL HORSE couples a 48-inch mower to 16-hp engine in its big Automatic garden tractor (right). Attachments include hefty sweepers, snowblowers.

SPERRY NEW HOLLAND has upped lawn tractor line to four units. The S8 is a compact 8-hp machine that offers optional hydrostatic transmission.
For fishing offshore and on

ANY BOAT used to be good enough to boat a fish. Not any more. Now special new craft are being created to aid the angler. Small hulls head out into open seas to stalk big gamefish. Bass boats, loaded with new options that increase passenger comfort, speed across more sheltered waters to secret fishing holes, then switch to slow troll by electric motor. The big open utilities can equal the catches of the expensive sports-fishing machines on the Great Lakes or along ocean shorelines if the weather is favorable. The selected models shown here should be seeing a lot of action this summer. ***

OPEN WATERCRAFT now feature seakindly deep-V hull variations and higher topsides to keep out waves and spray. Boston Whaler's 21-foot Outrage (top) was first tested on rough New England waters. The 19-foot Cobia Fisherman (center) also uses the open cockpit and midships control console. Wellcraft 17 and 20-foot Fisherman outboards have hulls by deep-V pioneer Ray Hunt, can carry 100 and 150 hp. Unobstructed gunnels, casting platforms are standard

STARCAST will offer 14, 16 and 18-foot bass boats, including deluxe models designed by bass champion Bill Dance with locked storage, live wells, trihull

BASS RAIDER, new from Cobia, is a 15-footer with tri-V hull, foredeck for electric motor mount, 70-hp rating, seating capacity for five, underseat icebox

POPULAR MECHANICS
OUACHITA's extensive bass-boat line includes new Convincer UT 16-footer with upright flotation, 95-hp rating, running and interior lights, ballast tank

CRESTLINER calls 15-foot hull of its first bass boat a "Muskie stabilized vee-wing." The fiberglass outboard includes two pedestal swivel fishing chairs

TIDE CRAFT's Miss Pro switches from bass boat to family ski boat in less than five minutes by moving fore and aft platform chairs from pedestals to stern lounge positions shown; 16-footer takes 80-hp motor

SUPER PRO LTD. from MonArk provides 140-hp stern drive or water jet for power, 10-speed trolling motor, depth finder, matching trailer for this 16-footer

TERRY BASS BOSS, built by Delhi (and driven here by Cypress Gardens fisherman Pat Callan), comes in color to match special Johnson Stinger 65-hp motor

MARCH 1973
Those wild new wings: will they really fly?

Aircraft designers are having a field day trying shapes that look kooky, but may just be crazy enough to revive America’s problem-plagued supersonic jet transport.

It looks like a flying mistake. At high speeds, its centrally pivoted wing and tail surfaces turn sideways at a 45° angle to the fuselage, giving the craft the freakish appearance of a pair of flying scissors. At low speeds, the wing and tail swing back to a straight-across position like those on a conventional airliner.

But the “antisymmetrical” design, as it is called, is no freak. As strange as it may look in flight, this radical new aircraft has proven so successful in tests that it may be just what is needed to revive America’s foundering supersonic transport program, officially killed by Congress in 1969 because of strong objections to then-current SST proposals.

Developed by Dr. Robert T. Jones, senior staff scientist at NASA’s Ames Research Center in Mountain View, Calif., the weird antisymmetrical concept is designed to provide the high speed of supersonic jet travel, while still maintaining the advantages of low-speed subsonic flight. The problem, says Doctor Jones, is that we’ve always assumed wings had to be symmetrical because man’s flying machine was originally patterned after nature’s—the bird. “But there are no supersonic birds,” he points out.

Supersonic flight requires a whole new approach because odd things happen at supersonic speeds that don’t at lower speeds. At subsonic speeds, advancing shock waves “warn” the air ahead that a plane is approaching, and the air starts to part to let it through. These shock waves travel at exactly the speed of sound. At sonic speeds, the air ahead gets no advance warning since the plane is traveling at the same speed as its own shock waves. The craft thus slams into the unprepared air like a solid wall, generating much more violent shock effects. These shocks cause heavy drag-producing turbulence that saps engine power and triggers
WING AND TAIL SURFACES IN STRAIGHT, CONVENTIONAL POSITION FOR LANDINGS AND TAKEOFFS

WING SWIVELS AT ANGLE FOR HIGH SPEED FLIGHT, SWINGS BACK STRAIGHT FOR LOW-SPEED LANDINGS AND TAKEOFFS

TURBULENCE FROM REAR-SWIPELED WING PORTION HAS NO EFFECT ON FORWARD PORTION

MAIN-WING PIVOT

TURBULENCE FROM REAR-SWIPELED WING PORTION HAS NO EFFECT ON FORWARD PORTION

AFTER-MOUNTED JET ENGINES PERMANENTLY OFFSET SO EXHAUST TURBULENCE FROM ONE DOES NOT INTERFER WITH EXHAUST FROM THE OTHER
DELTA-WING CONCORDE, joint British-French venture, is designed to cruise at 1400 mph. The SST prototype has been successfully test-flown, but is still several years away from commercial passenger service.

AMERICA'S ENTRY in the supersonic race, Boeing's SST, never got off the drawing board, let alone the ground. High costs, objectionable noise and fears of pollution caused Congress to kill the project in 1969.

NEW SWING VERSION represents Boeing's hope for reviving interest in the SST program. Wings extend outward for low-speed landing and takeoff, then fold back for high-speed cruising at up to 1800 mph.
the earth-shattering “sonic boom” that can smash windows and do other serious damage on the ground.

Sweeping back the wings helps to reduce these shock effects, but creates other problems. The narrow, stubby swept wings, while efficient at high speeds, provide little lift at low speeds. For this reason, both swept and delta-winged jetliners must land and take off at high speeds, requiring extra-long runways. The British-French supersonic Concorde, still undergoing tests, needs 9700 feet to take off and up to 7700 feet to land, preventing it from using many of today’s world airports restricted to 5000-foot landing and takeoff capacities. In addition, delta-winged craft like the Concorde and the Russian Tu-144 SST must land so nose-high for adequate lift that their pilots would be unable to see the ground if it weren’t for the addition of the so-called “droop snoot” — a complicated pivoted nose that tilts the cockpit downward for better visibility during landings.

The proposed antisymmetrical configuration would eliminate all these problems. With the pivoted wing and tail turned at an angle to the fuselage, the shock and turbulence created by the forward-swing portions dissipate before the rearward-swing portions enter the same wall of air. Thus the two, being offset, do not have a chance to react against each other and build up increased shock and turbulence. This reduces drag, permits greater speed on less power and significantly lessens the danger of sonic boom damage. Wind-tunnel tests on models of the antisymmetrical design indicate the craft could safely reach speeds up to Mach 1.4 — nearly 1½ times the speed of sound or about 945 mph at 35,000 feet (sound travels at approximately 660 mph at jet altitudes). Sonic boom would not be a problem at speeds up to Mach 1.2. Over unpopulated open country or ocean waters, where ground shocks pose no hazards, the antisymmetrical SST could reach Mach 1.5.

What’s more, the antisymmetrical design would not require the high landing and takeoff speeds characteristic of present swept-wing craft. For landings and takeoffs, the pivoted wing and tail surfaces would simply swing horizontally at right angles to the fuselage like those on subsonic jetliners. This would provide increased lift for low-speed, short-run landings and takeoffs, enabling the plane to use existing jetports, even those handling relatively small jetliners like the DC-9.

The added lift gained at low speeds and decreased drag at high speeds would also allow it to use the less powerful but considerably quieter turbofan-type jets employed by subsonic airliners. By contrast, a delta-winged SST like the Concorde requires four times as much power as the antisymmetrical SST.

While the antisymmetrical SST’s top speed of around 1000 mph is not as impressive as the Concorde’s 1400 mph or the original Boeing’s projected 1800 mph, it’s still fast enough to get you from New York to San Francisco in 3½ hours—and that’s really going some. More than speed alone, the antisymmetrical SST’s economical power requirements, reduced noise and pollution effects, short-run land-
MEANWHILE, THE DEBATE CONTINUES: HOW DO WINGS REALLY FLY ANYWAY?

OLD THEORY

LIFT

AIRFLOW SPEEDING UP
OVER CURVED UPPER
SURFACE CREATES
LOW-PRESSURE AREA
ABOVE WING

HIGH-PRESSURE AIR BELOW
WING PUSHES WING UPWARD

NEW THEORY

LIFT

WING TILTED SLIGHTLY UPWARD

AIRSTREAM STRIKING UNDERSIDE
OF WING IS FORCED DOWNWARD,
PUSHING WING BACK UPWARD

EVERY SCHOOLBOY KNOWS an airplane flies because air flowing over the curved upper surface of wings speeds up, creating a low-pressure "suction" that gives the plane its lift (top diagram). Now this long-accepted theory is being challenged by the belief that it's actually the ram effect of air striking the slightly upturned undersurface of the wings that produces the lift (lower diagram). The wings try to force the air downward, and the air reacts by pushing back upward. Ironically enough, neither theory explains how an airplane flies upside down.

ing and takeoff capabilities and lack of sonic boom dangers all add up to big pluses in its favor. It was objectionable noise, fears of pollution and the sonic shock threat that figured prominently in the government's decision to shelve the earlier SST project.

In addition, Dr. Jones points out that the single central pivot arrangement on the antisymmetrical wing is much simpler and safer structurally than the more complicated variable-sweep, swing-wing mechanisms currently used in F-111 and F-14 fighters. Failures in these wing mechanisms, though now supposedly corrected, caused several F-111s to crash. The worst that could happen to the antisymmetrical wing, claims Dr. Jones, is that it might jam in the straight or angled position. Either way, the ship could still fly—an important fail-safe feature. So promising is the concept, in fact, that NASA has granted Boeing a research contract to do further studies on the novel design.

The antisymmetrical wing, while perhaps the most spectacular, is only one of several striking new developments that may help to give the ailing SST program a much-needed shot in the arm. Boeing, on its own, has come up with a revised version of its earlier SST, this one incorporating the variable-sweep, swing-wing principle. Despite the poor showing of the F-111, Boeing is convinced the swing-wing system can be practical if properly designed. The wings are pivoted so they swing back for high-speed supersonic flight, but can be extended straight out for low-speed landings and takeoffs. This, if successful, would solve the runway problem, but other questions of noise, pollution and power requirements still remain.

Interestingly enough, the first Boeing SST was aimed at carrying 300 passengers, while the later version has been revised downward to seat 200. The Concorde holds fewer still—136. Just how many the antisymmetrical SST will tote is not yet known, but there may be a trend in the making toward smaller, more manageable SSTs rather than the

AND NOW A TILT-WING DELTA DOES ITS THING

PIVOTED DELTA WING is designed to tilt up at low speeds to sharpen angle of attack and provide increased lift, making possible short-run landings and takeoffs. At high speeds, the wing would retract to a horizontal position as less lift is required.
When tire pressure drops... radio sounds the alarm

By DAVID LAMPE
Drawing by Roy Grinnell

IN A CAR you feel a sudden drop in tire pressure right away. That's not always true if you're driving a bus or truck. Sudden loss of pressure in a heavy-vehicle tire means weakening and probably losing an expensive tire, and wasting gasoline because of the extra drag of the flat. At worst, it can result in loss of control: the bigger the vehicle, the greater the risk.

Tire-pressure monitoring is now possible with a new electronic system developed in England by one of the world's leading manufacturers of automotive testing devices. The system is simple, inexpensive and can be mounted on any heavy vehicle in minutes.

All you do is bolt a steel ring to the outside of the truck's wheels (only one ring for a pair of wheels on a single axle), install a special radio receiver in the cab, and connect tire valves to the pneumatic monitor on the ring.

The system is activated by a centrifugal switch when the vehicle reaches a speed of eight mph. After that, if the pressure of any tire drops more than 10 pounds per square inch, the monitor on its hub will trigger the tiny radio transmitter powered by long-life batteries also on the ring. A continuous shrill note is emitted from the receiver until you reduce speed to eight mph.

The tire-pressure monitoring system has been road and laboratory tested under all possible atmospheric conditions. Even steam cleaning doesn't disturb it.

The monitoring system should be available in the United States soon. The manufacturer is Heenan Aspa, Ltd., Shrub Hill Road, Worcester WR4 9EQ, England.

MARCH 1973
How Detroit is 'tuning' its new radials

Four small, important footprints are your car's only contact with the road—so important that more and more cars are being designed from the ground up to run on radials.

By ROBERT LUND

A BETTER TIRE is forcing Detroit to build better cars. Better in a lot of ways: in ride, handling, steering response and fuel economy. Cars that are safer, quieter and more durable.

All that from a tire? The tail wagging the dog? Not exactly, because the automakers still call the shots, and the tire companies have to go along with whatever Detroit decrees. But after years of obedience to Detroit's bidding, tire companies are beginning to have a subtle influence on the way cars are put together.

Tiremakers owe their new-found clout to the development of the radial tire.

The radial was put into production without blessing from Detroit. This was a gutsy play on the part of the tire industry. The auto companies not only withheld their blessing, they kissed off the tire without giving it a chance.

The president of General Motors spoke for most of the industry when he said American cars couldn't be tuned to radials. The other companies echoed GM's veto. "American car buyers want a soft, plush ride," auto engineers pontificated in chorus, "and U.S. cars don't have suspension systems to accommodate radials."

The only outlets the tiremakers could find for radials in the early days were foreign cars and the replacement market.

Ford was the first U.S. automaker to about-face. In 1970, Ford offered radials on Thunderbird and Mark IV. The company installed the tires on a timid six-tenths of one percent of its 1970 model production. Starting with the '73 model run, Ford offered steel-belted radials on everything it makes—standard equipment on Continental Mark IV, Lincoln Continental, Thunderbird and two Mercs—Marquis and Monterey, optional on other Ford products. That speck-in-the-eye 0.6 percent installation rate recorded in 1970 had jumped up to 31 percent as of late last year. Even that figure may be shattered before the model year is out. On Maverick and Comet—cars on which radials cost extra—Ford thinks the installation rate this year could run as high as 45 percent.

Although Ford is taking all the radials it can get from Firestone, General, Goodrich, Goodyear, Michelin (of France) and Uniroyal, it hasn't been able to get enough of the tires to satisfy demand.

At GM, radials are standard on Pontiac Grand Am and Grand Prix SJ, Buick Riviera GS, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme Salon, Chevrolet Monte Carlo S coupe and Landau and Corvette. (In the case of Pontiac Grand Prix SJ and Olds Cutlass Salon, the cars themselves are optional models of other cars. But if you order the
optional car, you get radial tires with it.)

The other car divisions and companies are making radials available, either as standard gear or optional, as fast as they can rig their cars to accommodate the tire and line up a source of supply. The supply situation is improving in a hurry. Firestone has applied for a patent on a process that will permit production of bias-ply, bias-belted and radial tires on the same line using existing equipment. And Good- year has significantly expanded its radial-tire line for domestic cars.

What caused Detroit to change its mind about radials—to go from a thumbs-down attitude to gung-ho enthusiasm?

Automakers didn’t like the idea of making changes in the car to match it with the tire. They’d always worked the other way around. The car came first and the tires were hung on later. With the radial, it’s a two-way proposition. Car and tire have to be matched to each other.

"I admit we were bullheaded," a chassis engineer for a Big Three division recalls. "Michelin tried to interest us in radial tires in the early 60s. We couldn't see it. The ride was too hard. Then Pirelli came along with refinements. Pirelli made changes in the tire, relating it to specific suspension systems. This was an improvement over the Michelin original, but the Pirelli version still required changes in the suspension system of the vehicle. This was a whole new pitch for us. We were used to calling the tune and having Akron dance to it."

Now Detroit is beginning to see the light. Auto producers have made or are working on structural changes in cars to permit use of radial tires.

Ford is ahead of everybody else in this business—at least in the United States—and the steps it takes to prepare its cars (some of them, but not the entire Ford fleet) for radials indicates the extent of the engineering job that has to be done to bring vehicle and tires in tune with each other. Here’s what Ford does to “radialize” its cars:

Radial tires have an inherent harshness that is transferred to the vehicle at low speeds. The car rides rough and noisy. Any imperfections or impacts in the road are transferred to the vehicle. Ford isolates vibrations by the way it tunes the car—

FOR BEST RIDE and handling, a car’s suspension, body-to-frame and engine mounts are designed with a choice of tires in mind. In short, the tires should be part of design of any new car. Increased fore and aft and lateral stiffness is required when radials are to be used (see text)

![Typical Chassis Modifications for Radial Tires](image_url)
the way the body is floated on the frame through body mounts.

Engine, engine mounts and front suspension are tuned for fore and aft stiffness. Ford does this by using a special drag strut attachment—what body engineers call a puck. This is a rubber bushing that allows the suspension to compensate for impact harshness.

In the rear suspension, Ford uses a panhard rod. This controls lateral stiffness of the suspension. In a car that hasn't been tuned for radials, rear suspension consists of three fore and aft links. There's no lateral control. Thus the car can shift sideways. The panhard rod, which is attached from the suspension—the axle itself—up to the frame, prevents sideways shifting.

Ford found that existing lateral control in its cars was such that it had to install a bayonet-end attachment to get better control of lateral kick caused by disturbances from the rear suspension. This was done to correct a condition called hot-weather burble—a lateral disturbance characteristic of most radial-ply tires under hot-weather, hot-running conditions.

These are the steps taken to tune a car for radials when the car is built on a body/frame. But not all cars are built on body/frames. All automakers produce some unitized body cars—body and frame are one piece. This rules out changing the way the body floats on the frame.

Here are 11 leading questions you

Can I put radials on my old car without suspension set for radials?

Yes. You won't have any trouble handling the car, steering it and maneuvering from lane to lane. You may notice a rougher ride at speeds from the mid-20s to 30-32 miles an hour. The rough ride will be less noticeable after you get above 35 mph. Once you hit 60 to 70, the hard ride will disappear entirely, and you'll get the same smoothness of ride and benefits of wear you'd get with a car tuned for radials.

Can I put conventional tires on my car with suspension set for radials?

Yes. The ride won't be as smooth as you'd get with radials. But there's no danger in switching from radials to nonradials on cars tuned for radials.

If I've got bias-ply or bias-belted tires and have to replace a tire, can I replace it with a radial?

You can't mix one radial with three nonradials. And vice versa—you can't use three radials with one nonradial. Mixing is dangerous because radials and nonradials have different handling characteristics. Under certain conditions, mixed tires will fight each other and you can lose control of the car.

Some tire men say you can get away with putting two radials on the rear of the car—but only on the rear and on both wheels—with conventional tires on front wheels. But you do this at your own risk. The auto and tire companies don't recommend it.

There's no danger in mixing radial tires made by different tire manufacturers.

Unitized body cars have to undergo structural changes to tune them to radials. Each company has a slightly different approach and body engineers are now working on the problem. This doesn't mean you can't buy a unitized body car with radials and get just as good a ride and benefits as with radials on a body/frame car. But tuning is more complicated.

What are the benefits of radials and how are they better than conventional tires for your present car?

• All radials are guaranteed for a minimum of 40,000 miles. The radial is a tougher tire. It can take impacts better than belted-bias and bias-ply tires and is less susceptible to puncturing. But there's a

STRESSES ARE PHOTOGRAPHED by polariscope in check of new Mini-Sport radial tire in Firestone lab

132

POPULAR MECHANICS
might ask about radial tires—and straight answers

What do radials cost? How much more than nonradial tires?

Radials will run you anywhere from $40 to $90 per tire, against a $25 to $40 price range for conventional tires. But you might make a deal for less than that, if your tire dealer’s having a sale—tire dealers are always having sales—or if your trade-in tire has a lot of tread left on it. Check the newspaper ads and shop around.

Do the special elements that go into tuning a car for radials require periodic servicing or replacement?

No special service or maintenance. Nothing you wouldn’t do to a car without suspension set for radials.

How about the tires themselves? Do they require special attention?

Proper inflation is important, but no more so than with nonradial tires. A radial can handle underinflation better than a bias-ply or bias-belted tire. With overinflation, radials give a harsh ride. “Like a hay wagon, bumpy-bang along,” as one engineer described it.

Is tire balancing more or less important with radials than with other tires?

Equally important, but not more or less. If you want a good high-speed ride, the only way to get it is by balancing the wheels on-car.

Do radials have to be rotated?

Rotation will extend the life of the tires and American tiremakers recommend regular back-to-front, crisscrossing. One foreign company, Pirelli, guarantees its radials for 40,000 miles without rotation. But Goodyear advises that you rotate to realize the full potential of tire life. Keep them on the same side of the car: Left front to left rear; left rear to left front; right front to right rear; right rear to right front. If you use the spare: Left front to left rear; left rear to left front; right front to spare; spare to right rear; right rear to right front.

Can radials be retreaded?

Yes. But if you buy a retread, make sure the job’s been done right. Look at the sidewall from inside the tire. If there’s been severe damage to the sidewall, if it has a big patch on it or series of small patches, demand a guarantee in writing. Or pass it up.

Can I use tire studs in radials?

Sure. The Swiss and Swedes do. Many radial snow tires are made with the holes to accept studs.

Why do radials bulge out at the bottom, so it looks as if you have a flat?

Among the advantages of the radial is that it puts more rubber on the road. It sits on the ground and develops high lateral thrust forces. When you go around a corner, the tire wants to stay on the road, hug the ground, rather than slide or tip up from the road, as with conventional tires. Don’t try to take the bulge out by adding air beyond the pressure recommended by the manufacturer. The bulge is natural “fat.” Leave it alone.—R.L.

trade-off here. The radial is not as strong in the sidewall as conventional tires. The sidewall is thinner on radials and you have to guard against rupturing the side rubber. Watch out for car washes where the car moves in a groove. If there are jagged edges on the track, don’t risk it.

• Because it has a soft sidewall, a radial is cool-running. It doesn’t generate heat—there’s less chance of a blowout.

Radials purge water better than non-radials. Water is less likely to build up in grooves, reducing risk of hydroplaning.

• There’s less rolling resistance with radials, increasing fuel mileage. According to a study by Firestone, the savings in fuel amounts to about six percent.

• The radial is a quieter-running tire. George Brush, manager of tire development for Firestone, says a regular belted-bias tire emits natural frequencies in the range of 160 to 165 cycles per second. The natural frequencies on radials range between 55 to 65 cycles per second. The frequencies flatten out at higher speeds, so that with a radial virtually no vibration is transferred to the vehicle at speeds above 40 to 50 mph.

• When the car has been tuned for radials, it’s easier to steer, you use less effort, and steering is more responsive.

• Finally, the radial gives better resistance to side slip in crosswinds and on winding roads.

MARCH 1973
Adjust your Pinto carburetor

THIS PROCEDURE is condensed from a booklet in a new series offered by Popular Mechanics. The booklet shows how to do the major maintenance jobs on 1971 and 1972 Ford Pintos with the 2000-cc (two-liter) engine.

To order the booklet, send $1.99 to Popular Mechanics, Dept. XYZ, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019; include your address and zip code.

Other available books are: VW Beetles 1966 through 1971 ($1.99 each); a large booklet for all VW Beetles 1965 through 1971 ($2.95); 1970-71 Toyota Corona (8R-C engine) booklet ($1.99) and 1971-72 Chevy Vegas ($1.99).

Instructions in this section show how to replace the fuel filter (1) and adjust the carburetor (2). The fuel filter should not be cleaned, but should be replaced every 12,000 miles.

The carburetor should be adjusted every 6000 miles or whenever a tune-up is performed to obtain maximum engine performance and gas mileage.

Before adjusting the carburetor it is essential that the engine be properly timed and the emission control system be serviced.

WARNING: Be sure to keep area well ventilated when working with fuel. Do not smoke or work with fuel near garage water heaters or electric heaters.

Be sure area is well ventilated before starting engine.

Be sure to keep hands and equipment clear of fan and drive belts when engine is running.

Emergency brake must be on. Transmission must be in park or neutral.

TOOLS, PARTS AND SUPPLIES:

1. Common screwdriver (1)
2. 3⁄8-inch open-end wrench (2)
3. Dwell-tachometer (3)
4. Diagonal cutting pliers (4), if required
5. Fuel filter (5)
6. Clean cloth
PART 1

Replace Fuel Filter

WARNING: Be sure to keep area well ventilated when working with fuel. If crimp-type clamps (1) are installed, clamps must be removed by cutting.

1. Loosen two clamps (6) or cut two clamps (1).
2. Disconnect fuel lines (2,5) from fuel filter (4). Discard fuel filter.

CAUTION: Be sure fuel filter (4) is installed with arrow on filter pointing toward carburetor (3).

1. Place one clamp (1) on each fuel line (2,5).
2. Connect fuel lines (2,5) to fuel filter (4). Using diagonal cutting pliers, squeeze two clamps (1) until tight. Go to Step 4.
3. Connect fuel lines (2,5) to fuel filter (4). Tighten two clamps (6).

WARNING

Be sure area is well ventilated before starting engine.
Be sure to keep hands and equipment clear of fan and drive belts when engine is running.
4. Start engine.

PART 2

Adjust Carburetor

See operator's manual supplied with dwell-tachometer for instructions on use of meter.

1. Connect meter to engine.
2. Remove four wingnuts (2). Loosen clamp screw (1), if installed.

All engine-speed adjustments can be made with air cleaner (3) raised, but not removed, for access to adjusting screws.

After adjustment is made, air cleaner (3) must be lowered to make accurate readings on dwell-tachometer.

MARCH 1973
PART 3

WARNING: Be sure area is well ventilated before starting engine. Be sure to keep hands and equipment clear of fan and drive belts when engine is running. Be sure emergency brake is on.

1. Start engine. Allow engine to warm up for at least 15 minutes.

2. Place following accessories, if installed, at positions indicated: air conditioner, ON; automatic transmission, DRIVE.

PART 4

1. Adjust solenoid nut (2) until reading on meter is at correct rpm.

2. Disconnect solenoid quick disconnect (3) by pulling apart.

3. Adjust curb idle screw (1) until reading on meter is 500 rpm.


5. Adjust curb idle screw (1) until reading on meter is at correct rpm.

6. Place following accessories, if installed, at positions indicated: Airconditioner—OFF Automatic transmission—PARK.

If your car has an automatic transmission, idle speed is adjusted to 650 rpm.

If your car has a standard transmission, idle speed is adjusted to 725 rpm.

If throttle solenoid (1) is not installed, go to Part 4, Step 5.

If throttle solenoid (1) is installed, go to Part 4, Step 1.
Read Steps 1 and 2 before continuing.

1. Increase engine speed by lifting up on throttle lever (1) until reading on the meter is 3000 rpm.

2. Release throttle lever (1) suddenly. Check that engine speed decreases below 800 rpm within 1.5 to 5.0 seconds.

If engine speed decreases below 800 rpm within 1.5 to 5.0 seconds, go to Part 6, Step 1.

If decel valve type (4) is installed, an authorized mechanic must make decel valve adjustment. Go to Part 6, Step 1.

If decel valve type (3) is installed, continue on.

Turn adjuster (2) on decel valve (3) ¼ turn clockwise to decrease time, or ½ turn counterclockwise to increase time.

3. Turn adjuster (2) ½ turn. Go to Step 1 to recheck decel valve (3).

**PART 6**

1. Stop engine

2. Disconnect dwell-tachometer.

3. Tighten clamp screw (1), if installed.

4. Install four wingnuts (2).
How to cut, splice and connect wires

The wiring systems that may be used in residences usually consist of either flexible-armor type (BX) or non-metallic sheathed cable with ground wire. Local codes may ban the latter system, but, in any event, the systems should not be intermixed. If your home is wired with BX cable and you are adding an outlet, stick with BX armored cable. Regardless of the wiring type you use, the basic techniques for joining (splicing) these wires are the same. That's what this is all about—good techniques for making safe and proper electrical joints.

Basic points you should know: Wiring, stated simply, serves as the conductor carrying electrical current from house service panel to its ultimate use as heat, light or power source (outlet). It is important to use the right size wire; one that complies with local and national codes. (Size will depend on line load.) In any event, wiring must be installed properly.

1. Stripping and cutting wire
A combination wire cutter and stripper is a handy pocket tool that cuts and strips the most common sizes of stranded and solid wire. A button on the handle lets you set the jaws to desired gauge when stripping so you can remove insulation without breaking the wire. Expose ½ in. of conductor by removing insulation as shown, with insulation shaped like a sharpened pencil rather than a blunt cut. Tool's nose can be used to form the loop on wires for installation under the terminal screws.

4. Soldering the splice
To assure that solder flows easily, first coat the wires with electric soldering paste. Apply the soldering-iron tip to the wires and heat the wires until solder melts and flows into every crevice (spaces between turnings). Rigidity in an electrical connection cannot be overemphasized; solder should completely cover the exposed joint—and be applied so that it will neither crack nor chip-off when the wires are eventually pushed into the switch or outlet box.

5. Doing a neat taping job
Most professional electricians today prefer to use plastic tape—rather than rubber or friction tape. It lets you do a faster, neater and cleaner job because its dispenser will cut the tape exactly where you want. Since this tape is relatively inexpensive, don't skimp on it. Start at least ½ to 1 in. on the insulation, loop tape around the connection and continue winding tape neatly around until the splice is completely covered. Plastic tape is also known as electrical tape.
2. Making good connection at screw
The bared wire should be bent to form a loop that will fit tightly under the screwhead. It is important to attach the loop in the direction in which the screw turns as it is tightened. Installed backward, the wire is likely to back out as the screw is turned, resulting in a poor connection with shock-hazard potential. Good installation hint: After connecting wires to screw terminals, wrap two turns of electrical tape around the outlet to cover screwheads completely for added safety.

3. Splicing (joining) wire
A permanent connection of two or more wires is called a splice. To make one, remove about 3 in. of insulation from both wires and cross them about 1 in. from the insulation. Then, using your fingers and pliers, make about six to eight turnings to create a neat, tight joint. Joining a wire at right angles to a continuous wire is called a tap splice; use such a connection only if there is no pull on the tapped wire. A splice, done correctly, should be as strong as a continuous wire.

6. Using solderless connectors
Most do-it-yourselfers today prefer using solderless connectors. These plastic caps—with threaded metal insert—let you do just that. You simply turn the caps onto the wires as shown. For extra safety, when you’re sure that a connector is full-on, give a slight tug to make sure it won’t slip off when wires are pushed into the box. Smart tip: Wrap plastic electrical tape around connector and the wires to prevent any chance that the connector will slip out.

7. Connecting the ground wire
If you are using nonmetallic cable, grounding is required. And, under the NEMA Code effective last January, receptacles must be grounded from green screw to a ground clip mounted on the box. To do it, the ground (bared) wire is looped under the green screw (on receptacle), then pushed through ground clip as shown. Illustration shows a simple installation of ground wire to outlet box to assure a continuous grounded system—reducing shock danger from exposed metal (accidently livened).
How to frame a basement partition

Whether you decide to use your basement as a family fun-room or leave the foundation walls bare and lay out the space to provide areas for specific family interests—workshop, sewing center or the like—it's a pretty safe bet that you'll get more efficient use from that room by installing walls.

The basics of such carpentry are shown on these pages. The important point to keep in mind—if this is your first crack at doing it yourself—is to be sure to spend the time that you should in planning and laying out the walls. A typical partition wall (left) is of 2x4 construction, but since these walls are non-load-bearing, you can save a few bucks by using 2x3s. Door opening is standard; you may need a shorter door if ceiling is low.

Laying out studs
Partition walls can be erected by using single plates at bottom and top. Use long stock (at least 10-footers) for this chore, making certain that it's free of twist and bow. After cutting the plates to the required length, lay them side by side and mark off the stud locations (16 in. on center). Cut away portions for the door openings on the bottom plates only.

Providing solid nailing
If your partition wall will be parallel with and between joists, you'll have to install nailers (often called cats) between—and flush with bottom of—the joists. The minimum number of nailers should be three in a 10-ft. plate-run—put one near each end and a third at center. (You'll obtain greater wall rigidity if you space nailers 16 in. o.c.) Cut the nailers for a force-fit between joists and install each of them with two 10-penny (10d) common nails spiked through the joists into the ends.
**Locating top plate**

To set the wall, snap a chalkline on the floor to mark the partition location. Then fasten the bottom plate in position, using either fluted masonry nails (wear safety goggles), lead anchors or masonry pins. To locate the top plate directly over the sole plate, use a straightedge (length of 2x3) and level as shown above. Plumb the straightedge and make several marks on the joists for the top plate at several points along the plate run.

**Building the wall**

If your concrete floor is in good shape—that is, relatively level—you can assemble the studs to the top plate on the floor, then tilt the wall up into position as a unit. Check studs with your level (both vertical planes must be plumb) and fasten the top plate to joists with 10d nails spaced 16 in. o.c. But if your floor is not level, fasten the top plate only to those points marked on the joists and cut and install the studs one at a time. Stand on the sole plate to mark a stud for length, then cut the stud full (i.e., leave the line). Such a force-fit bears against the plates for rigidity; when you remove your weight, plate springs up.

**Nailing a stud**

To toenail a stud, place the stud on the line on the bottom plate and about an inch or so above the plate, then drive two 8d nails at about a 60° angle. Even though you buck the board (brace it with your shoe) it will move slightly off the line; bring it back to the line by driving a third 8d nail on the opposite side. Finally, to fix the stud, drive in a fourth nail on the face, or narrow, side. Repeat the toenailing at the top if installing the studs individually as mentioned under the heading Building the wall in the column at the right.

MARCH 1973
How to patch a hole in sheet flooring

THERE'S AN ADVANTAGE to having a tile floor. When a tile is damaged and must be replaced, there's no need to try making the "patch" invisible—you want it to be seen since it contributes to the overall grid pattern of the floor. Replacing it requires little more than carefully breaking out the bad tile, chiseling away the hardened cement and cementing the new tile in place.

Making a patch in sheet flooring is different. This patch must be as invisible as possible to keep it from standing out like a sore thumb. While it's possible to make such a patch hard to spot, this depends on how carefully and accurately you cut the patch and the recess.

The six steps shown here are similar to those used in marquetry work in which outlines of both the patch and the recess are cut at the same time. Here's how you can do it.

Assuming you can obtain a piece of the same flooring, cut a square somewhat larger than the damaged area. Place it over the worn spot and align the pattern of the patch and the floor precisely. Before it shifts, hold the oversize patch on the floor with masking tape around all four edges. Then, cut through both thicknesses of linoleum. Use a thin-blade knife that's razor sharp and a metal straightedge. Extend the outline of the patch well beyond the damaged section.

Now peel off the tape and discard the scrap, keeping the square patch. If you find you didn't cut completely through the flooring, retrace the cut with the knife, being careful to stay on the line. Remove the old linoleum within the scored lines, scrape the recess clean of old adhesive, and dust clean. Check that the patch fits and that it's flush with the surface. Coat the back of the patch sparingly with linoleum cement. If too much is applied, it will ooze out around the edges. Press patch in place and lay a wax-paper sheet over it. Place a flat board over the paper. Rest a heavy weight on this overnight; then wipe up any cement smears with a damp cloth.

1 OBTAIN A PIECE of identical linoleum and from it cut a square somewhat larger than the damaged area. Then place square over the spot and carefully align the two patterns exactly in both directions.

4 IF YOU SCORED LINES CAREFULLY, the patch should fit perfectly. To assure that patch will be level with the surrounding surface, chisel and scrape out any old hardened cement, then brush it clean. * * *
2 WHEN IN POSITION, tape the scrap to floor with strips of masking tape around four edges. Mark a square outline and, with a sharp knife and a straightedge, cut through both thicknesses of linoleum.

3 LIFT OUT THE PATCH and peel off the tape. Throw away the leftover scrap. If you find that you didn't cut completely through the second layer, retrace the scored lines with a knife, keeping on the lines.

5 APPLY CEMENT SPARINGLY to the back of patch; too much will take longer to dry and continue to ooze out at the joints when you step on patch. Use linoleum cement and apply with a notched trowel.

6 PRESS PATCH IN PLACE and keep it flat by weighting it with something heavy. Use board under it to distribute weight evenly. Place wax paper over the patch so board won't stick to the flooring.
How to hang drapery traverse rods

PUTTING UP new drapery rods so they stay is a job all homeowners face at times, whether they're moving into a new home or switching over to today's bold, new drapery hardware. Since the popular trend is to stack the draperies back off the glass, you won't always find a stud where you want it. If you do, you're lucky, but chances are you'll be faced with attaching the brackets to a hollow part of the wall. You can't drive plain screws into the plaster; they won't hold. The answer is a Molly fastener which is designed to hold anything securely to a wall when you are unable to drive a screw into a stud.

Plan to place brackets for the rods above the casing, or at least 4 in. above the glass and an equal distance from the ceiling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS WIDTH</th>
<th>STACKBACK SPACE</th>
<th>ROD WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>104&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>112&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>128&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>136&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>152&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>160&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>168&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to find the right rod length

With a draw treatment, it's best to have the draperies stack back over the window frame and wall, uncovering all the glass. To do this, you must know the amount of wall space needed for the open panels before buying and installing the traverse rods. Use the chart at the left to find the correct rod length. Begin by measuring the glass width of your window. Say it's 38 inches wide. The chart shows you'll need 26 in. of wall for stack-back. So you add 38 and 26 in. and you'll see that you need a rod 64 in. long. The drawings above illustrate where the stack-back will be located. Stack-back is the amount of space occupied by open draw draperies. Space will vary depending on panel width, pleat spacing and fabric bulk. Since windows have two sides, you divide the stack-back distance in half (in this case 13 in.) to see how far the rod should extend on wall, beyond the glass. If using one-way draw draperies, add the full 26 in. to one side.
Selecting proper drapery hooks

The right drapery hooks can mean the difference between tip-tilt headings and those that stand properly erect. Always important, your choice of hooks is vital to the proper appearance of draperies hung on decorative traverse rods. At each window you will need one hook for each drapery pleat, plus four for returns and overlaps.

On a decorative rod, the heading covers the pendants and falls just below the bottom of the rings. On a conventional rod, the heading extends to cover the rod. Thus hooks for conventional rods must be longer from the top of the hook to the top of the shank than hooks used for decorative rods.

Ways to anchor brackets securely

Correct fastening devices are a “must” for proper installation of drapery hardware. Wood screws 1¾ in. long threaded the full length of the shanks are suitable for attaching brackets to studs. If wood studs can’t be located or bracket location falls between studs, Mollies (hollow-wall anchors) should be used as shown below. They are inserted in holes drilled through plaster or dry wall, tapped flush with the surface to embed the points and finally pulled up tight on the back by turning the screw that comes with the anchor.

When mounting lightweight drapery rods on the wall, you can use plastic screw anchors. These tapered sleeve-type plugs are tapped in place in undersize holes drilled through the plaster. When a full-thread wood screw is turned into the plug, it spreads the split plastic sleeve and anchors it securely in place.
A ‘dust-free’ home electronically

Attached to your furnace, an electronic air cleaner will collect 200 times more dust than a fiberglass filter.

By WAYNE C. LECKEY, Home and Shop Editor
Photos by Robert D. Borst

If you thought you had trapped a lot of dust and dirt the last time you cleaned your fiberglass furnace filter, you'd be surprised at the number of minute particles which passed right through. But you shouldn't blame the filter; it's simply impossible for a mechanical-type filter in a forced-air furnace to trap more dust than it does. Only when airborne dust has to pass through the ionizing section of an electronic cell can you hope to trap and collect the millions of microscopic particles which normally escape back into your house—and lungs.

Truly an indoor pollution fighter, an electronic air cleaner takes on the job of removing tiny airborne pollution particles such as dirt, soot, pollen and smoke from the air in your home every time the furnace blower turns on. With these microscopic particles caught, your home and everything in it is bound to stay clean.

Cells are accessible through door at front. Opening of door automatically shorts-out the high voltage.

Electronic cells pull out like drawers for periodic washing. Straps provide flat "suitcase" handles for easy transport.
cleaner longer, and you'll be breathing clean, pollen-free air. According to the manufacturer, Honeywell's electronic air cleaner will remove up to 95 percent of airborne dirt and 99 percent of the pollen from the air that is circulated through it, making the cleaner about 20 times more efficient than a mechanical filter.

Here's how it works: The principle is called "electrostatic precipitation." Airborne dust that is carried to the electronic

**POP RIVETS ARE USED** to attach collar to one side of cleaner cabinet, transition elbow to other side

**CLEANER REQUIRES 7-IN. SPACE** between furnace and vertical duct. If less, an offset section is used
The air cleaner and furnace through the return air registers and ducts of your heating and cooling system, first passes through a prefitering screen which traps the larger particles such as lint, feathers and animal hair. Particles such as smoke and pollen, too small to be stopped by the porous screen, pass on to an ionizing section where they receive an intensive positive electrical charge. The charge makes them cling to a series of oppositely charged electrical plates in much the same way iron filings are attracted by a magnet. Here they collect and remain until the two drawer-like cells are removed and the dirt is washed off in an automatic dishwasher or laundry tub. The cleaned and filtered air, of course, passes on to the blower compartment of your furnace before being recirculated throughout the house.

Since the air cleaner "runs" when the blower runs, it costs no more to operate than a 50-w. light bulb. An indicator light tells you when the cleaner is operating properly, and as an additional check of the cleaner's performance, a test button is provided at the bottom of the access door. Pushing the button discharges the collecting section of the cell momentarily and produces snapping or arcing sounds. The sounds indicate that the cleaner is working as it should.

You have a choice of a manual-wash unit or a more sophisticated (and expensive) automatic-wash model, in 16x25-in. and 20x25-in. sizes. The smaller units are suitable for forced-air systems with capabilities up to 1400 cubic feet per minute (c.f.m.), representing 3½ tons of cooling; the larger ones are applicable to systems up to 2000 c.f.m.

The air cleaner is adaptable to all forced-air furnace and cooling systems, and adding it to an existing installation is a fairly simple job. Its best location is in the return-air duct right where it enters the blower compartment. To provide an even distribution of airflow across the electronic cells, the existing right-angle elbow in the duct must be re-
HINTS FROM READERS

Better break for your sander
If the abrasive paper on your orbital sander has a tendency to break at the ends long before the grit is worn out, try this stunt. Before installing the sandpaper, place two strips of masking tape across the paper at the ends as shown. The tape will strengthen the paper at the points where it normally tears.

Loose-leaf ring revisited
I've seen several good uses for loose-leaf rings in Hints from Readers but not the use that I have for them. I use such a ring to keep my box-end wrenches together and in sequence, as well as keeping metrics from mixing with U.S. sizes. If possible, keep metrics on one ring, U.S. wrenches on a second.
—Gil Longwell, Hagerstown, Md.

Washers save tearing of webbing
When renewing the plastic webbing on folding lawn and patio chairs, you can increase the holding power of the cup screws if you place washers over the holes in the folded ends and insert the screws through them. The washers help prevent raveling and tearing of the webbing at the holes when undue strain is applied.
—J. Carpenter, Williamstown, N.J.

New use for old baby bottles
Old nursing bottles make ideal glue or paint-applicator bottles. Simply insert the handle of a small modelmaker's brush through the hole in the nipple until the brush hangs 2 in. below the rim. The nipple provides an airtight seal around the brush, yet allows the brush to be pushed deeper into the bottle as glue level descends.—William Butler, Liverpool, N.Y.

A job for file tangs
A file tang can be used to enlarge holes in sheet metal if it's hardened first. Break off the flat file, heat the tang to cherry red, plunge it into cold water, then clamp it in a wooden slot, as shown. (A round file can be shortened and used in a regular file handle.) For best results, grind the tang's edges sharp.
—Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.
Double-duty drill-press fence

By WILLIAM G. WAGGONER

HIGHLY VERSATILE is this drill-press fence that can be quickly removed and replaced with a handy vise holder you can use on your drill press and radial saw. As a drill-press fixture, it provides a high and low fence that is movable across the full depth of the table. When an extra guide bar is added to your bandsaw table, the same fence can be used for ripping and resawing.

The vise holder consists of two squares of \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. plywood, glued together and dadoed on the underside with deep and shallow grooves. The deep grooves permit the holder to straddle and slide along the fence of a radial saw when metalwork is to be cut off or slotted with an abrasive wheel. The shallow groove lets the holder hook over the low drill-press fence and stay put without clamping. The high fence will be handy for drilling straight rows of holes, routing and precision tapping.

The guide bar on which the fence travels is a \( \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \)-in. length of flat steel and is attached to the left edge of the drill-press table with two \( \frac{1}{4} \)-20 fh bolts turned into tapped holes. Sections of \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. pipe hold the bar \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. out from the table. It’s best to wait and spot the tapped holes after the fence is made so it will lie flat on the drill-press table. The oversize
(3/8-in.) hole permits the fence to be squared up with the table.

The low fence is a length of shelf standard welded to a 1/4 x 11/4 x 4-in. piece of flat steel. It is drilled for two 1/4-in. bolts, one hole being tapped. The high fence is made by sandwiching a pine or hardwood member between two pieces of 1/8-in. hardboard. The hardboard facings extend below the hardwood core to create a groove along the bottom so the high fence will fit over the low fence. Pan-head, sheet-metal screws in the bottom edge of the high fence lock it firmly to the keyhole slots in the low fence and permit it to be removed quickly.

The clamping fixture is made from a 4-in. section of 1-in.-sq. tubing and has two sections of 1 1/4-in. angle iron welded to it. One leg of each angle is cut back to 3/16 in. to provide a lip, top and bottom, to hook over and ride along the guide bar.

Welding of the angle iron to the square tubing is done by drilling holes through angle iron, touching the torch through the holes and grinding the welds flush. If you use a C-clamp to hold the angle-iron pieces in place, and insert the guide bar before welding, you'll have an accurately fitting fixture. When a handle from a valve is used for a tightening knob, hacksaw the head from a bolt, file the end to fit the square hole in the valve handle and spot-weld it.
No-cost lamp shade
A practical shade/reflector for a bare bulb can be assembled by slipping a foil pie plate over the socket on your drop cord. To be safe, first wrap several turns of electrical tape around the socket.—Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.

No-tangle cord storage
Long extension cords, such as those used for yard tools, can be conveniently stored by wrapping around a length of 1/4-in. board. Cut slots at ends for male and female plugs, and for hanging.—John F. Dinges, Homewood, Ill.

For driftless drilling
Next time you have to drill a hole on a vertical surface, and want to do it without having to make a punch mark to prevent bit-drift, just notch a rubber plate-scraper to serve as a holder.—William Swallow, Brooklyn.

A better way to plant fenceposts rigidly
When you're setting fenceposts, simply tamping the backfilled earth is often insufficient to keep posts plumb. I've found that by dampening and mixing the backfill with about one part Portland cement to five parts soil, posts are kept almost as rigid as in concrete. Mix on the ground with a shovel. Add enough water to make the mix form a tight ball when squeezed, but without leaving water on your fingers. After placing, tamp backfill with a 2x4.—Richard Day, Palomar Mountain, Calif.

NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

HOME IDEAS GUIDE. Forty pages of attractive, sensible home-improvement and modernization ideas from the people who have the know-how. You'll see many exciting new products that are available now for upgrading your home, plus basement family rooms with ideas galore, exterior remodeling work that will let you do away with that "tract house look," the latest concept in home heating, how to make light fixtures for the kitchen, and much more. It's an exciting issue you can't afford to miss.

HOW TO BUILD A SOIL CONDITIONER. Gardening buffs are sure to want one of these easy-to-build soil tumblers. Constructed of two-by stock and 3/4-in. plywood, it can be made on Saturday, used on Sunday.

MAKE THIS HANDY STAND FOR YOUR ORBITAL SANDER. Ordinarily, small parts are just about impossible to sand because you can't get a good finger grip on the workpiece. Build this little bench stand and you're sure to get more from your sander.

PLUS: A sofa from a solid-core door, a self-lubricating oilstone, an easy-to-assemble clock kit, and more.
If this is what you remember best after spending the weekend in the country, your camper was probably built with Starcraftsmanship.

Before you buy a camper, think what you're buying it for.
To see the sunset on the ground instead of on your neighbor's garage.
To show your kids that all wild animals don't live in zoos.
Whatever reason you come up with, one thing is clear. You don't buy a camper for the camper. You buy it for the trip.
At Starcraft we never forget that fact. That's why we build campers that call more attention to your trip than they do to themselves.
It takes Starcraftsmanship. Starcraftsmanship is our standard of excellence.
Coming up to that standard has meant developing the leading research and design center in the industry.
We've designed the telescopic lifter system. So you can spend five minutes setting up camp and a day enjoying it. Not the other way around.
We designed the 35" high kitchen sink so when the sun sets you can watch it without an aching back that you got bending over the supper dishes.
We've designed a lot of features. But more than our features and the quality materials we build them out of, we put value in craftsmanship.
When we measure a camper for a cabinet, we measure it accurately.
We treat the floors before we lay the linoleum so it won't buckle or deteriorate. We make %" holes for %" screws. And then we don't forget to screw in the screw after we made the hole.
In short, we build campers that don't end up rattling and jerking like a mass-produced accumulation of nuts, bolts, and metal.
Maybe that's why more people buy Starcraft campers than any other kind.
Think of it this way. If the moment that deer stepped out of the woods you reached for the camper door and the door handle came off in your hand. Which would you remember? The door handle? Or the deer?
Write to us for information about the Galaxy 6 and 8, or any of our 10 camper models and the name of your nearest dealer. Dept. G36-3 Starcraft Company, Goshen, Indiana 46526

The more you live with it, the more you appreciate it.

STARCRAFT
New rigs

By BILL McKEOWN, RV Editor

O U T D O O R S this year, motor campers will head for highway horizons in a bigger selection of vacation homes that drive and tow. More height, length and even width are being added to larger models. Small ones feature less set-up time and fewer self-containment complications. Trailer trends favor big fifth wheelers, while smaller models of the booming motor homes chop the back off vans and add on all the comforts of a very compact apartment.

This year, expect typical inside features to include running water

PICKUP CAMPER BODIES, like Swinger's new 11-foot Sky Lounge with front and rear cab-over windows, are improving livability

Standard travel trailers still sell most, but chopped vans, fifth wheels, motor homes and assorted mini models are growing fastest in popularity now.

QUICK SETUP TIME figures less than 60 seconds for the Coleman Minuteman, a tent-camper-type model that hinges from low-tow profile to seven-foot headroom. Under $700

FIFTH-WHEEL TRAILERS, with the cargo-bed hitch accounting for that fifth, have jumped from three builders three years ago to nearly 100. As in El Dorado below, size is feature...
for roll-along recreation

MOTOR HOMES are looking less like moving vans. Seven-sleeper Xplorer, above, has streamlined look.

COMPACT II, 13-footer from Hunter Structures, Dallas, pops top for camping, lowers to garage.

SLEEPING FOR FOUR is claim of 13½-foot Love Bug with light hitch load for easy small-car towing.
system and a galley, wiring to add outside current, options at least for a toilet, and any number of heating, cooling, refrigerating, cooking and lighting appliances as rig size increases. Outside, the new RV may offer more color choice, better streamlining and construction to meet stricter industry standards.

As in other fields, standards are becoming important in this growing industry; a shopper looking at new RVs should first be sure the units have the oval Recreational Vehicle Institute seal certifying that the manufacturer has complied with electrical, plumbing and heating codes.

Electric outlets, for example, must be conveniently and safely located, with wiring leading to properly grounded UL-approved panelboards. Size of water supply piping is specified, drain fixtures must be individually trapped, fresh-water tanks need to be of tested and approved types, and holding tank drain outlets are required to be accessible and have enough clearance to allow a simple drain-hose connection. Stoves and heaters must be of approved types, installed and vented so they aren't near flammable materials and curtains. LP-gas piping and joints cannot be enclosed in walls and floors where a leak might cause gas to be trapped. Instead, all tubing must be run in the open, usually under the vehicle, where it is accessible for inspection and repair.

RVI standards inspectors visit member firms regularly to insure compliance. During 1972 five members were expelled for failure to correct deviations from the safety standards, and undoubtedly the RVI

(FoldinQ Travel Trailer that hinges down its four Retracta-Walls to camper-trailer height, Rolite 1700 Self-Contained has power-lift top, toilet, shower)

Observer is new penthouse motor home from Harvest RVs, South El Monte, Calif. Unit is recommended for spectator sports or for use as a rally control center

Riding high, the driver of Shasta's new Motorhome looks out over traffic. Features include aluminum skin and frame, steel roll bars and rubber body mounts

Toyota and Chinook Mobilodge team up to provide this camper with push-up top built on a 110-inch half-ton truck chassis, and sleeping a family of four

(Please turn to page 158)
The Honda Trail 90 not only gets you away.

A Honda CT-90 is dependable. And when you're riding rugged mountain trails, miles from the nearest road, that's the most important thing of all.

It's a bike designed specifically for the most intrepid outdoorsman. Dependability built-in throughout. Sure-grip knobby tires. Telescopic suspension. Adjustable carburetor. An eight-speed “Posi-Torque” dual-range transmission — high for taking it easy, low for rough riding and climbing.

The Trail 90 has the convenience features to go with its dependability. The handlebars can swivel for easy transport. A handy reserve fuel tank lets you explore further out than ever before. And a trip meter built into the speedometer lets you know how far you've gone.

The USDA-approved spark arrester/muffler on the CT-90 helps protect the environment. While the wrap-around heat shield on the exhaust pipe helps protect you. And, of course, for more protection there's the strong Honda warranty. You should become familiar with its provisions.

It all adds up to the trail bike more Americans depend on than any other—the Honda Trail 90. See it along with the many other models at your nearest Honda dealership. Honda has a model there for every different type of riding—trail, dirt, road, on/off road or minibike. And they're all Honda dependable.

HONDA
From Mighty to Mini, Honda has it all.

For safety, we recommend that you always wear a helmet and eye protection, keep your lights on and check the local laws before you ride. For a free color brochure, write: American Honda Motor Co., Inc., Dept. Q8, Box 50, Gardena, Calif. 90247. ©1973 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
NEW RV RIGS
(Continued from page 156)

inspection system has improved vehicles available and kept the government from moving in to write RV building directives.

As of the first of this month, however, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation, has issued a consumer information regulation requiring "manufacturers of trucks capable of accommodating slide-in campers to provide information on the cargo weight rating and the longitudinal limits within which the center of gravity for the cargo weight rating should be located." Pictures of where the camper should be placed on the truck and instructions telling how gear should be loaded will also be required.

Camper builders must also put center-of-gravity position labels on their rigs and weight of unit and equipment, with more data in an owner's manual, as of next September. Hopefully the new standard will "reduce overloading and improper load placement in truck-camper combinations, and unsafe truck-camper matching, in order to prevent accidents resulting from the adverse effects of these conditions on vehicle steering and braking."

Present estimates put about 4 million RVs on the road, ranging from $300 tent trailers to $50,000 motor coaches. Travel trailers sold last year totaled around 250,000; camping trailers, 108,000; motor homes, 102,000; truck campers, 110,000, and pickup covers, 150,000. Trailers are obviously the most popular RVs, aided by the new boom in fifth-wheel units, and motor homes are growing fast now that less expensive van conversions and chopped vans are swelling the market. Trailer sales increased 30 percent during the year but motor homes were up nearly 80 percent. Shoppers seem to like the idea of an RV with the motor aboard. The big car companies may sometime build assorted RVs as well. GM is producing a large motor home and Ford is working with Starcraft on a camper for Ford pickups.

Also on the market are tiny trailers for motorcycles and ATVs, rigs that collapse for garaging or open for travel with snowmobiles or trailbikes inside, and rigs to roll-along almost any size family. Americans seem to be rediscovering the out-of-doors.
Free! Up to five extra miles of water skiing.

Johnson's 65 gives you more skiing, more cruising than comparable competitive outboards.

You get this extra mileage from every six-gallon tank of gas at mid-range speeds because the 65 is exhaust tuned and Loop-Charged.

Exhaust tuning means we use exhaust sound waves to pack more of the new fuel charge into the cylinders. For more power. On less gas.

Loop-Charging brings fuel in and pushes the exhaust out in one continuous power loop. Again, you get more performance without using more gas.

But we didn't stop there. Our MagFlash™ capacitor discharge ignition system sends up to 37,000 volts of spark to the plugs in less than five millionths of a second. For quicker starts. Smoother running. Long plug life.

So visit your Johnson dealer's and consider a Sea-Horse 65. Or its Loop-Charged brother, the 50 hp. Not only do you get a lot more skiing. You get a lot more engine. Write for free catalog.
Chopped vans

Mini motor homes, coach vans—no matter what you call them, they’re coming on in popularity.

MINNIE WINNIE is Winnebago’s new van conversion with optional layouts with a bathtub or six-sleeper.

STARCAST’s Mini has front or rear-door layouts for use on Ford, Chevy, Dodge or Dodge Dual chassis.

Fifth-wheel trailers

On the go with two wheels or four

NEWEST of travel trailers and a type unheard of five years ago, these versatile split-level models offer hitch security that makes it possible for passengers to ride aboard in some areas. Fifth-wheelers are towed by pickups or ranch wagons, with trailer attached to the cargo bed. In sizes now from 18 to 30 feet and more, they are growing rapidly in popularity.

Usually the trailer’s upper level over the cargo bed is fitted out with twin bunks or a double bed. Ardon Mobile, in Santa Ana, Calif., has even added an extension over the truck cab for a Tri-Level fifth wheel unit.

QUINSTAR 24-foot model is new addition to line of Coachmen 26 and 28 models. All three fifth-wheelers are mounted on wide-track tandem axles with four-wheel electric brakes. A three-way gas/electric refrigerator, 33-gal. holding tank and 12-volt converter system are standard.
MIDAS Mini-Motorhome from Coyo has aircraft look, dual holding tanks, full self-containment

BUILT ONTO THE BACK of vans and panel trucks, this turtle-type invention keeps the front cab and controls but offers walk-through space into a camper body that has standing headroom, bunks for four or more, plus fully self-contained kitchen and bathroom with even a bathtub in new plusher models. Prices rise rapidly from the cost of a luxury car to an average of under $10,000. Bigger than the big station-wagon vans but smaller than truck-chassis motor homes, the chopped van is a less expensive way for a couple or small family to try touring in an RV that still feels much like a passenger car.

FRANKLIN Travel Home comes with Dodge, Chevy or Ford chassis, options of eight-cylinder engines, dual rear wheels, full-sized bathtub and forced-air heat

EL DORADO has this new 18-footer for towing by imported mini-pickups and other small light trucks

MIDAS Model 290 Fifth Wheel is newest in an extensive line. Full bath, sleeping for six provided

CONTINENTAL's new Trans-Continental 30-footer has aerodynamic exterior and "stateroom" interior

MARCH 1973
**Motor homes**

More style, convenience, dollars

ONE OF THE FIRST popular motor homes was the still-popular Volkswagen van camper, but now this booming section of the sport offers everything from minis to motor coaches built from converted interstate buses. Sales were up 88 percent in 1971, the last year for which figures are in, and although they're only 10 percent of RVs on the road, they took 35 percent of dollars spent. Van conversions, chopped vans and conventional motorized models on truck chassis all fit in the category of motor homes.

Domestic rig prices start around $5000 and go skyward past $20,000 when you leave stock rolling homes and head into customized vehicles. Self-powered and self-contained, they are big rigs to take from campsite to shopping center, but they offer luxury living anywhere a highway may lead a family of touring campers.

ADVANTAGES of compactly designed yacht cabin are in Kayat from builder of boats, fifth-wheel trailers

**BIGGER MODELS**, like this 28-foot StarCruiser, now can offer optional interior layouts, including one with bathtub. Starcraft also makes 22 and 28-footers, plus a 35-foot Executive model suitable for business meetings

MINI MOTOR HOMES are increasingly favored by first-time buyers, renters. CamperRent, with 14 branches, offers this Open Road model, sleeping family of five

FIRST DIESEL motor home is claim of Monarch from Motoroom, a 25-footer on a Mercedes-Benz chassis
Mini rigs
Compact camping is still thriving

MORE FUN in less space gets a new boost each year from the makers of small trailers. All are particularly suitable for towing with small foreign and domestic cars, and make handy camp cabins for sportsmen who don’t mind a little crowding. Besides those shown, there's Playpac, Tri-Fab's Love Bug 13, Combi Camp 500, Trail King with a lifetime guarantee for its tent camper erection system, and Mini Kamper that can be towed by a motorcycle. ***

MINUTEMAN is Coleman's name for its new flip-top camper. Setup time is said to be just 60 seconds.

WILD WORLD from Apeco RVs can come in colors to match small car; has built-in bar, patio, sleeps five.

MARCH 1973

SWING-OUT KITCHEN for serving inside or out with top up or down is feature of Starcraft Swinger 6

QUEEN-SIZED BED, claimed to be first in a camper trailer, is provided in Coleman's largest Yorktown
What is large enough to be livable, small enough to be maneuverable and cheap enough to be practical? Every RV builder comes up with a different compromise for this cross between a house and a car, but one of the happiest I've driven is Travco's Minihome.

Originally it may have been ahead of its time. VW, Pop Top, Travco Div. of PRF Industries and other companies and individuals had been making camper conversions of station wagon vans and panel trucks for a number of years. But when Motor Homes div. of Travco in 1968 mated a fixed fiberglass top over the cut-out roof of a Ford Econoline, the result was a particularly sleek conversion. Its name, "Minihome," has now become almost the general name for miniature motor homes made this way.

Owners we've talked with immediately point out obvious advantages—and disadvantages. The rig is practically passenger-car size and easy to drive around town or on the highway without feeling you're steering a moving van. Drive it home, however, and the 8-foot height is

Covered Wagons used to take weeks, but today's van conversion wagon campers need only hours to cruise through Arizona ponderosas at Flagstaff and along the cliffs of Oak Creek Canyon. Minihome's high roof adds headroom, weight, cost and subtracts miles per gallon. Self-containment and accessories make inside living convenient, but compact. Airconditioning proves its value keeping out dust along back-country trails.

By BILL McKEOWN
Photos by Lorraine Laredo

Take a Ford Econoline, raise the roof, slick the interior, and sleep two in comfort—add more only if you must
too tall for the garage, a car wash or a drive-in movie. It wheels along at turnpike speeds but may average 12 mpg or less if heavily loaded or bucking strong winds. Aerodynamically, it's remarkably clean, however, and strong gusts cause little more buffeting than in a passenger car, and nothing like the drifting a light imported van can experience.

Now the rigs are called Travco Family Wagons, are available on Ford, Dodge or Chevy vans and, along the way, have lost some of the early complaints. Given a rough road, the Minihome could bottom out with teeth-jarring slams. Owners of first models have switched, or should switch, to heavy-duty shocks. Brake fade was another scary trait of the Econoline that is now reported under control.

But old and new complaints, we find, are minor, and often the result of beginner RV-camper experience. An owner in Vermont reported he froze the kitchen plumbing of his rig shortly after buying it for the family for Christmas. He was unhappy, but admits he now drains his water.

(Please turn to page 208)
Hardly beeping its horn, Winnebago added a 20-foot motor home to its Brave series last summer, but first-time buyers and experienced vehicle owners soon discovered this to be one of the best buys on the market.

The 18-foot Brave is the bottom-dollar model at $6700, but the D-20T offers far more than its additional 2 feet 8 inches for $705 more. What appeals most to buyers is the straight aisle plan with twin gaucho in a rear lounge area. A table that folds into the rear wall can be extended with leaves to seat six to make a “family size” dinette. The gaucho, with back cushions removed, can be used as twin beds or can be converted to a king-size 7x7-foot bed. Large glass areas give the lounge a wide view.

The D-20T is built on the Dodge 125-inch wheelbase; the D-18 on the 104. At 20 feet 11 inches overall, this “Winnie” is only slightly longer than a full-size station wagon, yet its 6-foot 4-inch interior height provides more full headroom than mini motor homes of the same length. The front bunk folds up; driver and copilot don’t have to crouch to get into their seats.

The galley has double stainless-steel sinks, 4-cu.-ft. gas/electric refrigerator, three-burner range and range hood with exhaust fan. The bath has marine toilet, shower, lavatory and medicine cabinet. The unit has a 46-gallon pressurized water system, 6-gallon water heater, 30-gallon holding tank, and a thermostatically controlled forced air furnace. Plenty of cabinet space helps to keep the vehicle shipshape.

After a six-month test of this model we rate it “Excellent” for livability. It can

Motor home test:

---

TABLE EXTENDS TO SEAT SIX
GAS/ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR
BATH SKYLIGHT CLOSET
DOUBLE BERTH FOLDS

LP-GAS FURNACE
POWER VENT/ HOOD
GAS RANGE AND OVEN
TWIN BOWL SINK
SWIVEL SEAT

---

166 POPULAR MECHANICS
accommodate four adults with ease, or two adults and three or four small children—if the youngsters use the 7x7-foot bed.

We can give only a "Fair" performance rating to this unit which comes with the Dodge 318-cu.-in. engine. The 318 is a troublefree powerplant, but with a GVW of 11000 pounds, the D-20's cruising speed, drops to a maximum of 40 on most long turnpike grades. If downshifting manually to second to maintain rpm doesn't bother you, you'll get your kicks from knowing that you have a durable powerplant. The 413-cu.-in. engine (optional at extra cost) is the answer if you want more power. Gas mileage, as any motor home owner knows, depends on what way the wind is blowing and how hard you want to push. Fully loaded and cruising at 50, the D-20 will get 7 mpg.

The ride—for passengers in the lounge area—is rough. The driver and copilot come off easier but they know they're on a truck chassis. But the stiff suspension has advantages: stability in turns and less buffeting from crosswinds and passing trucks.

D-20T owners we interviewed are generally well pleased with their '73 models.

"Much more stable in crosswinds than my previous motor home (another make)," says a highway engineer. "Well satisfied with the body construction and cabinetry," says a Pennsylvania carpenter, "but the 318 seems to be lugging on hills unless I downshift." "Enough room in the galley so we aren't squeezing past each other." "I'm 5-foot-7," says a retired postal worker,

Please turn to page 208

Winnebago D-20T

By JIM LISTON, Editor

LARGE GLASS AREA gives rear lounge a three-way view. Our test vehicle had 4000-watt powerplant and 10,000 B.T.U. roof airconditioner (both optional). Cooler runs off powerplant on road, does excellent job without need for car air. Forced-air furnace keeps vehicle warm in coldest weather. Luggage rack and ladder proved to be useful options. Tire mount swings left to give access to compartment

WINDSHIELD and all windows are tinted for more efficient airconditioning. Two 70-amp. batteries are accessible on slide-out tray behind left front wheel. Twin 30-lb. LP-gas bottles are carried in left rear compartment. Floor plan (opposite) shows wide middle aisle that gives this model spaciousness found only in larger motor homes. Not shown are additional cabinets over sink and range
Driver's Report: Grumman

PM TEST VEHICLE, here at KOA campground near Montreal, was a 25-foot, rear-bath model on International chassis with 392-cu.-in. International engine. Pilot and copilot (below) sit in comfortable, adjustable pedestal seats. Motorhome sleeps six in two couch/beds (diagram, facing page), two bunks and the dinette's double bed.

PM driver agrees with owners who like its solid construction.

THE GRUMMAN NAME, which appeared on rugged World War II carrier-based aircraft and on the spectacular Apollo moon lander, connotes durability to those who buy Grumman Motorhomes. In interviews with owners, we found near unanimous praise of the vehicle's "solid construction." Even the strongest critic agreed on that point.

The "102-inch lifetime aluminum plate body," Grumman literature explains, is so tough that "a .38-calibre bullet fired at close range wouldn't penetrate." We didn't try any wild experiments like that with our test vehicle, but preferred to take the claim on faith.

Neither did we do any slow rolls to prove that its "riveted and welded body plate" is sufficiently supported by "Z-bar and channel-bar aluminum extrusions" and the aluminum flooring by its "I-beam section carlings spaced eight inches on centers." But tooling along the highway, you really do have the comfortable feeling of being surrounded by a solid, pro-

(Please turn to page 210)
Motorhome

By JOHN A. LINKLETTER

MARCH 1973
How to buy or rent

By WAYNE HARRIS
Illustrations by Roy Grinnell

With over 4 million used recreational vehicles around today, there are plenty to choose from for the camper who wants his fun on the go. Good older models are cheaper now, and if you still can't afford your choice—form a club (as boatmen and pilots do) and buy your dream machine as a joint venture. Having several people check over your selection is a good idea anyway. Second-hand RVs can have all the problems of a car and a home. RV performance and appliances differ from autos and houses, however. It is well for a newcomer to rent first (see checklist at right) to learn which type of vehicle is best for him, and how all the gadgets work and are maintained.

First, look over the outside of the rig. Any dents, punctures, rust spots on the sides? Loose plumbing underneath? Gouges in the roof? Many owners have driven through the woods where low branches could rip the top, but have never used a ladder to climb up and check the roof condition. Dents won't matter much, but a hole that has let in rain could have caused inner-wall damage that may not show. Small side repairs can often be made inexpensively with epoxy putty. But a smashed corner where roof and two sides meet, or the bottom panel of a rounded metal-riveted coach, where other panels may have to be removed, might take up to a $500 professional repair. Get estimates and a deduction from your purchase cost.

Rips in the canvas of a tent camper can be repaired by an awning shop, or possibly replaced by the manufacturer if you are buying a model from one of the long established companies like Apache, Starcraft, Nimrod. Flat fiberglass punc-

LEAN to side, tongue-heavyness or back droop can indicate bad springs, loading

TEST motorized RV for heat buildup by stopping and accelerating on hills

Utures are easy to fix, but slashes or broken curved contours may require a quote from an RV or boat-repair shop. An auto-body shop can give an estimate on steel frame and sheet-metal work. And look at the tires. Replacement could cost under $20 a pair for a small trailer to several hundred for a set of steel-belted radial wide ovals on a big motor home.

Inside the rig, jump on the floor and push on the walls. If construction seems flimsy, pass it up. Stains around windows and vents may indicate minor leaks that can be inexpensive to seal and fix, or a hatch left open by mistake during a rain squall. But water seepage into inner walls may have started wood rot and structural problems. Fill all water tanks and look, as well, for leakage from plumbing. Accessible joint leaks can be cured, but tearing out walls to find a break could be too expensive.

WEAVING of a trailer may show dragging brakes or bearings, unequal load, need for equalizing hitch
a used RV

All LP-gas and electric appliances—stove, lights, refrigerator, furnace, air-conditioner, water heater, pumps, intercom, plug-in outlets—should be operated long enough to be thoroughly tested. Using a well-tuned TV set, does the picture roll because the generator is off-cycle? At least you know before you buy.

Musty interior? It may be evidence of soggy inner walls. Proceed with caution. Lots of dust around? The rig may have a sprung door or windows that don’t quite close. Tap water discolored? Toilet holding tank clogged? Find out why before you buy. An RV dealer can give you replacement costs of a new stove, toilet, furnace or refrigerator. You may arrange to have the expense deducted from the purchase cost.

A road test is essential for a motorized RV and helpful with trailers as well. Does the trailer or mounted pickup camper lean to one side? Check for broken springs. A rig that sways and fishtails may require an equalizing hitch. Test brakes and check wheel bearings as well.

A pickup camper body must be removed to check the condition of the cargo bed, camper floor and jacks. Underway, watch for excessive sway, rear sag, fender rub. Try to test a motor home for several hours, stopping and starting on a steep hill to check overheating, transmission slip, ping, brake fade and wheel bearing squeal.

Bargain orphan RVs are around from companies no longer in business. But you may never locate replacement parts.

---

**RV rental checklist**

- Is this the RV for you? First be sure the rig is big enough for your family, hunting and fishing buddies, or in-laws—whatever the size of the gang that’s going along. A cute little “six-sleeper” may be comfortable at night for only four adults.

- Enough room and privacy? If you’re trying to sell your wife on the sport, be sure to pick a model she feels comfortable in, and won’t catch cabin fever if a long, rainy weekend cages you all inside with the dog, cat and kids. Rent one with an enclosed bathroom and more space for longer trips.


- How does it work? Part of your rental fee should include a complete demonstration of all features and appliances before you leave. Ask lots of questions, even if you think you know the answers. The water pump, toilet, galley or furnace may work differently than others you’ve seen in use. If the rental dealer can’t give you printed instructions, take notes. If he doesn’t have time to let you open the tent trailer, start the generator or light the oven while he watches, shop elsewhere.

- Can your car tow the rig? Makeshift trailer hitches are unsafe with any trailer. For rigs over 1500 pounds, consider a load-equalizer hitch. Is your car in shape to pull a load behind, stop it, lug it up hills in hot weather? Ask a mechanic who knows. Add extension side mirrors if rear vision is impaired.

- Does the refrigerator work? Many new RV renters don’t know they may need a bubble level to be sure their LP-gas refrigerator base is absolutely horizontal.

- Does galley faucet produce water? Have dealer fill your tank and show how hand, electric or air-pressure water system works. Note if tank makes water smelly or unpalatable.

- Electric lights turn on, appliances work? See if heavy-duty extension cord for campground outlet is supplied, if auxiliary battery for lights supplements engine-starter battery.

- Generator supplied? Learn how to start and service it. Locate 110-volt outlets.

- Toilet aboard? Find how it works, when and how it is emptied.

- Water heater? Learn how to light it.

---

MARCH 1973
Gear to go

Add-ons and accessories aid convenience, comfort

FOR CHOCKING the wheels of a boat, travel or tent trailer parked on a slope or ramp, or for use with any car or RV while you change a tire, the folding Wheel Block from Valley Tow-Rite, Lodi, Calif., is available. It's $5.26 at marine and RV accessory dealers.

TOP THAT GOES UP for headroom and down for garaging is offered by Pop Top Co., Mentor, Ohio, for all van models, including VWs, from 1962 on. Original top can be cut out by sabre saw for home installation, or done by a dealer.

CUSTOM CAB, a four-door seating five, is built on Ford, Dodge and Chevrolet 3/4 and one-ton chassis by Tri-Van Inc. for fifth-wheeling. Storage box, mid-opening gate are added.

LEVELING a camper can be the trick to make a refrigerator operate, pots stay on the stove and a bed stop sloping. For $21.95, the Level-It, Box 4097, Fresno, Calif., is an answer.

NO FREEZE-UP in winter, no cycling water spurts, no damage from city pressure are claims for Electra-Flo pump, $45 from Humphrey Products, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BOTTOMING of trailer tail on rough terrain, driveway curbs is said to be prevented by bolting new Skid-Roll on rear skid bars. Advance Products, Pinole, Calif.
UTILITY BOX BODY is the name for this new option from International trucks. Camper special or vocational pick-ups with it can offer lockable storage space that also helps keep weight low for good balance with camper insert.

EVEN A MOTOR HOME, camper or trailer with high roof can carry 300-pound 16-foot hull using Load-A-Boat system of American Recreational Products, Lynnwood, Wash.

UNPLEASANT CHORE of holding tank dumping is made easier with Dispos-A-Hose, Promotional Engineering, International Falls, Minn.

QUICK SHIFT from icebox to freezer is possible with BMC Kardel Freezer Insert, by Blackstone Mfg., 4630 West Harrison, Chicago. Ice cubes in 45 minutes.

RIDING ON AIR is reported to ease out the bumps for travel trailers. Hammer Blow Co., Wausau, Wis., provides Air Ride suspension systems for tandem-axle motor homes as well, can offer dashboard-controlled campsite leveling.

VOLTAGE VARIATIONS, a campsite threat to airconditioners and TVs, are checked with $13 meter of J. F. Ivan, Governor Ave., Cleveland.
Know what it takes to tow

By MORT SCHULTZ

ARE YOU going to buy a 1973 car that will be used to tow a trailer weighing over 1000 pounds?

Even if you aren’t sure, it would pay to order the car from the factory with trailer-towing equipment. Having to outfit the car later after you’ve taken delivery

NOTES:
(1) No changes required for 1000-2000-lb. trailers
(2) Except Eldorado
(3) Standard on Caprice, Impala, Bel Air sedan, wagons
(4) Standard on Laguna, Malibu, Deluxe wagons
(5) Standard on Caprice, Impala, Bel Air, Monte Carlo Sedans and all wagons
(6) Standard on Caprice, Impala, Bel Air sedans and wagons and on Monte Carlo
(7) Can tow up to 7000 lbs. with more powerful engine
(8) No changes required for up to 1500-lb. trailer
(9) Standard on Coronet and Satellite wagons
(10) Can tow up to 4000-lb. trailer with standard V8 engine; up to 6000 lbs. with more powerful engine
(11) No changes required for up to 2000-lb. trailer
(12) Can tow up to 5000-lb. trailer with standard V8 engine; up to 7000 lbs. with more powerful engine
(13) Standard on wagons
(14) No changes required for 1000-3500-lb. trailer
(15) Optional V8 engine required on Catalina only
(16) For high-temperature, heavy-traffic or hilly terrain operation, or if trailer is wider than front of car
(17) For cars without airconditioning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car Manufacturer and Model</th>
<th>Trailer Weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Motors—All Models</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Motors—Ambassador, Matador</td>
<td>2000-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Motors—Jeep Wagoneer (1)</td>
<td>2000-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buick—All Models (1)</td>
<td>2000-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buick—Century, Electra, Estate Wagon, LeSabre, Riviera</td>
<td>3500-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadillac—All Models</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet—All Models</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet—All Station Wagons</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet—Bel Air, Caprice, Impala Sedans</td>
<td>2000-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler—All Models (1)</td>
<td>2000-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge—Dart</td>
<td>1000-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge—Charger, Coronet (8)</td>
<td>1500-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge—Monaco, Polara (11)</td>
<td>2000-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford—Pinto</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford—Custom, Galaxie, LTD Brougham, LTD</td>
<td>2000-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford—Torino</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford—Thunderbird (1)</td>
<td>2000-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International—Travelall (1)</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln (14)</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury—Full Size</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury—Montego</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Omega</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Cutlass</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Custom Cruiser, Vista Cruiser, Torando</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Custom Cruiser</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Vista Cruiser</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Toronado</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Delta, 98</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—Delta</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldmobile—98</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth—Valiant</td>
<td>1000-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth Satellite (8)</td>
<td>1500-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth—Fury (11)</td>
<td>2000-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontiac—Bonneville, Catalina, Grand Safari, Grand Ville, Safari</td>
<td>1000-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PULLING HITCHES

If you have a car without towing equipment, you can install a pulling hitch. There are two main types: the conventional type that hooks up to the frame of the car, and the tie-down type, which hooks up under the chassis. If you choose the tie-down type, you must get a wrecker's license (nuisance patrol or local police may have a hand in that, too).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attachment</th>
<th>Air Shock</th>
<th>Rear Suspension</th>
<th>Air Conditioning</th>
<th>Automatic Transmission</th>
<th>Automatic Transfer Case</th>
<th>Air Cleaner</th>
<th>Brakes</th>
<th>Drive Axle</th>
<th>Engine</th>
<th>Exhaust</th>
<th>Front Axle</th>
<th>Rear Axle</th>
<th>Higher Ratio</th>
<th>Steering</th>
<th>Suspension</th>
<th>Tires</th>
<th>Larger</th>
<th>Transmission- Auxiliary</th>
<th>Transfer Case</th>
<th>Two-Speed</th>
<th>Fluid Plate</th>
<th>Windshield</th>
<th>Special</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARCH 1973

175
from the dealer may vary from costly to almost impossible.

The average price for having trailer-towing equipment installed in a new car at the factory is between $100 and $200. Adding this same equipment after the car has been built might boost this cost to nearly $500.

What you will need will differ from car to car and from trailer weight class to trailer weight class, but generally will include heavy-duty suspension, heavy-duty cooling, heavy-duty charging system, wiring harness and a high gear ratio rear end.

Most cars and RV drivers also benefit from a more powerful engine, automatic transmission, power brakes and power steering.

"Can't I leave the selection of this equipment to the new-car salesman?" people ask.

It isn't wise. Some salesmen don't know

The average price for having towing equipment installed in a new car at the factory is between $100 and $200.

beans about trailer-towing equipment, while others will try their best to sell you everything but the automobile agency itself.

It is best to make your own selection. The chart with this article, summing up the necessary changes that should and can be made to 1973 cars that may tow trailers, will help. Use it in conjunction with the manufacturer's list of "tow packages" and trailering equipment, which you can get at a dealer's. Then pick out the exact items you will need.

But be conscious of two terms you will encounter on many manufacturers' lists—"required" and "recommended.

"Required" refers to equipment your car must positively have to pull a trailer safely.

"Recommended" equipment refers to equipment that is nice to have, but not really necessary. It includes such things as airconditioning, automatic speed control, steel-belted tires and a dual exhaust system.

Give careful consideration to the kind of driving you will be doing. RV trips are not much like the local runs to work shops or a neighbor's house. Owning a rig that can travel cross-country will mean you'll probably want to go. Towing your first trailer on your first camping trip, in fact, you are likely to plan for higher speed and longer distances than are wise. Fast driving is possible, but it takes more concentration and is more fatiguing. An airconditioner, for example, may not pay off on long hot runs across a desert or in the muggy traffic of a tropical resort. Even the reduction in road noise which closed windows and an airconditioner can provide will be helpful in delaying that tired feeling and can aid driver safety.

Mountains are often a question mark for the flatlands driver. Every year travelers do trail across mountains without special equipment or problems, in well-tuned cars and with special care and careful driving to prevent overheating of engine and brakes. But hill country is attractive and pleasant to visit, and a trailer owner should move the options of more power and cooling from "recommended" to "required" if much mountain travel is planned.

Off-road running on gravel and woodland trails is also a good argument for larger tires.

Some manufacturers offer trailer-towing equipment as a "package." Ask about this, but note that all necessary items may not be included.

Most Carmakers do not offer a hitch. Consult your trailer dealer for proper choice of this essential item. ***
When most people think about buying a pickup they usually think about just two makes—Ford and Chevy.
Which is precisely why we call INTERNATIONAL “The Other Pickup.”
But just because we’re not exactly a household word doesn’t mean we don’t make a great pickup truck. We do.
And if we could just get people to look at us they’d make some surprising discoveries.
First, we have a really smooth ride. And we handle beautifully. And you can select an economical six or any one of three powerful V-8’s. Or choose between torsion bar or leaf spring suspension. Or have automatic transmission, power steering and power brakes.
And there’s important safety features like a collapsible steering column, a fuel tank located outside the cab and an anti-skid system, available on two models.
So before you buy a pickup, try ours.
The Other Pickup. At your International dealer.
Some people come away saying it’s not The Other Pickup. It’s the only pickup.
Cabover camper you can
TINY KITCHEN AREA contains two-burner range, sink and self-contained water supply. An icebox is installed on the opposite side of the camper.

DINETTE TABLE provides the main work surface. It is made of plywood covered with plastic laminate. Leg is removable to permit lowering of tabletop to form bed.

build for a compact pickup

For less than $2800, you can have a good-looking, practical camper that sleeps four adults. You build the camper unit for $607 and anchor it to a new—or used—lightweight truck.

THE "IMPORTER" doesn't provide all home comforts, but for $607 in materials and equipment—plus your time and know-how—it can convert a typical light pickup into a cozy camper for four adults.

The designer—Glen L Recreational Vehicles of Bellflower, Calif.—says the camper will fit shortbed pickups such as the Datsun, Toyota, Mazda, Chevrolet-LUV or Ford-Courier. Glen L used a Courier—bought in California for $2150, including taxes—for purposes of this article. Construction photos begin on page 180.

The finished camper reportedly has a "dry" weight of about 850 pounds, a safe load for the small truck. Glen L's Courier-Importer combo averages 17.7 mpg in city and freeway driving.

MARCH 1973
SIDEWALL is fabricated over plywood base covered by full-sized pattern. To assure accuracy, the second sidewall should be assembled directly over the first.

FLOOR AND "SIDE WINGS" are glued and screw-fastened. Construction throughout is of %-inch plywood. Thicker plywood would add unwanted weight.

(For more construction photos, see page 182)

SCREWS AND MASTIC are used in joining sidewall to the front wall. Mastic is used where gluing is not practical and where an airtight joint is required.

UPRIGHT "LEGS" are used to support the sidewings during assembly. The finished front wall can be seen lying in foreground. Note window cutout.
Get away from the crowd. Get the flavor you want in Old Gold Filters.
AFTER WALLS are joined, much of the interior can be completed. It's best to put in the cabinets before installation of the roof. The fronts of cabinets can be built of solid wood and doweled at corner joints. Doors should be of the panel type, rather than of the solid variety, to keep the camper's weight down.

THE ROOF is preassembled in sections. Starting at the front, the first roof panel is progressively bent into place and screw-fastened to the tops of the sidewalls. Successive roof sections are butt-joined at the time they are laid over the roof beams.

ALUMINUM SKIN is started at the top. However, before any aluminum is put on, the camper's entire surface is checked for protruding nails or staples.

AFTER ELECTRICAL WIRING has been installed, a blanket-type fiberglass insulation of half-inch thickness is stapled or tacked to the walls and the roof.

(For more construction photos, see page 184)
Plymouth Gold Duster.

You get a lot for your money.
And a vinyl roof for no money.

It only happens once a year. A car gets made like this one here. Plymouth Gold Duster. You get all the Duster specialties: room for five, cavernous trunk, electronic ignition. And more.

You get a nice deep carpet to tickle your feet.
It runs door-to-door and wall-to-wall. And it complements one of the plumpest, poshest vinyl-seat interiors you ever saw on a compact like our Gold Duster. (As if there were a compact like our Gold Duster.)

You get whitewalls, wheel covers, and special trim.
Why not? These are probably the kind of things you'd order on a car, whether or not you were getting a special deal.
Except that with Gold Duster, you're getting a special deal.

You get a canopy vinyl roof that's right in style.
It looks like it came off a gold reptile. You can get it at no extra charge when you buy the car as described. Since the factory doesn't charge the dealer, he doesn't have to charge you.

Gold Duster. It's a Gold Sticker value.

Plymouth Gold Duster.
Extra care in engineering...it makes a difference.
ALUMINUM IS INSTALLED under cabover in a prescribed sequence to insure getting a tight seam. An angle strip is used to conceal the front wall joint.

ROOF METAL comes in a continuous sheet that is fastened under cabover with hex-head screws. Running lights are installed before the roof is put on.

WINDOWS are fitted into wall openings and mastic is used around flanges to prevent leaks. Wiping with a solvent will remove excess mastic from aluminum.

HOW TO ORDER PLANS
Plans, pictorial instruction booklet, material listings and full-length patterns of the upper portion of camper sidewalls are available. Price of package is $10 postpaid. Order from Glen L Recreational Vehicles, Dept. PM, 9152 East Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

FINAL RESULT is a neat combination of Importer and Ford-Courier. To minimize load on the truck, weight is shaved wherever possible. For instance, plans call for an icebox instead of a heavier refrigerator. In addition to d.c. current from truck’s battery, camper can be equipped with a.c. system that is hooked to outside source when the compact camper is parked.
The Popular Science Book Club, America's leading "how-and-why" Club, invites you to . . .

TAKE BOTH these complete, essential "how-to" volumes absolutely FREE

...with your first selection yours $4.95 358 pages Sells for $8.95

You need accept only one more Club Selection or Alternate in the coming year!

Here are two of the most complete, authoritative books ever written for the man who's handy around the house — and both are yours FREE as a new member of the Popular Science Book Club.

And what a pair they make! The Complete Book of Home Improvement will give you all the practical, step-by-step guidance you need to turn your home into a castle — with the best in modern living. Once you learn the right techniques, you'll be amazed at how little it costs (and how easy it is) to improve your floors and walls . . . add a skylight . . . modernize your kitchen and bathroom . . . add a fireplace . . . add living space . . . and lots more!

Having the right tools in a well-organized workshop is often half the battle . . . and The Complete Book of Home Workshops will familiarize you with virtually everything that's been invented to make your job easier! Almost every type of tool is covered for you, drills to lathes, from vises to stud drivers. It's a storehouse of information you'll turn to before every job you tackle!

Think of it — you get these two fantastic volumes FREE! And with them comes your first Selection — The Complete Book of Home Repairs and Maintenance — for only $4.95! (It regularly sells for $8.95.)

This unprecedented "homeowner's bible" will show you how to get your whole house humming at maximum efficiency. It covers your electrical system . . . doors and locks . . . floors and stairs . . . basement and foundation — even roof repairs! You won't be afraid of breakdowns once you have this book in your library — not to mention the money you'll save!

Together, these three volumes come to over 1400 pages of specific information . . . covering just about everything the home handyman could want to know or do. They regularly sell for a total of $29.85 — and they're all yours for less than a $5.00 bill!

How can you go wrong on an offer like this? Mail the postpaid card now!

Every four weeks, you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the coming Selection and many Alternates. If you want the Selection, do nothing and it will be sent automatically. If you want an Alternate — or no book at all — just indicate your preference on the special form we provide and return it by the date specified. That's all!
AMAZING CAR WASH THAT USES NO WATER.
A fantastic new dry cleaner silicone, treated car mop cleans and polishes. Looks newer and will stay that way longer. $3.48 each, 2 for $5.96. Satisfaction guaranteed. BOBS GIFTS, PMC-3, 5069 Meadow, Dallas, Texas—75219

WHEEL BALANCERS
Bubble Type
$14.95 to $24.95
For wheels with center holes up to 6" in dia. Also available for all W.V.S., Renault, Peugeot, Citroen & small trucks.
Send for detailed information and illustrations. 306-242-8830.
JACOBSON MANUFACTURING
P. O. Box 6143, 1500 Pacific Ave., Seattle, Washington 98108

COINS • COINS • COINS
We have just purchased another large mixture of U.S. coins and we don't have time to sort them. These coins date from the late 1800's to 1910. 1000 coins per lot—only $39.95 postpaid.
M.G.M. COMPANY
Box 151, Reading, Mass. 01867

PIGSKIN COIN PURSE
The smart and simple way to carry cash. Compact and easy to handle. The coin purse has two compartments. No holds change in easy view case when open. Personalized free with initial, name, address. An ideal gift for the hard to please one on your list, order now $2.25.
Pigskin Coin Purse $2.25 Postpaid, no CODs.
MUM Enterprises, Dept. 13, 515 West 2nd St.
Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

IMPORTING MADE EASY!
Our Dropship and Import Guide explains how to import from foreign suppliers, how to import in small lots. Highly valuable sources plus tips on where to buy, what to sell for sky-high profits. Profit margins can run up to 1000%.
Send $3.00 now to:
E. LOKER
50 Berkley Rd., Galt, Ontario N1S 3G6

HOLD CAMERA OR BINOCULARS SAFELY
secured to chest ready for instant use. No neck strain with potenti Kuban Hitch. One size fits all, quality made elastic straps, spring steel adapters, heavy-duty snaps. Ideal gift for hunters, fishermens, hikers, skiers, snowmobilers, bikers. $7.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free literature.
Write: KUBAN HITCH, Dept. PM, 5283 N.E. Main St., Maple, Minn. 55421

MOUNTAINEER SURVIVAL KNIFE
Hand crafted, double-edged super honed 5" razor sharp blade. Overall length—10". Complete with deluxe hard wood handle. Combination knife is fish scaler, ham- mer, saw, files, chisel. Ideal for hunting—limited quantity.
ONLY $9.95
Regular Value $25.00
Send Check In Full, No C.O.D.'s Please
MERIT • Dept. PL-1 • 51 Stanton • Newark, N.J. 07114

LEARN LOGIC
Unique Newsletter
Sample copy $1.00
LOGIC NEWSLETTER
P.O. Box 252
Waldwick, N.J. 07463

FIBERGLASS PANELS
UP TO 50% DISCOUNT

FACTORY-B GRADE
Brand Name reinforced translucent panels.
Never needs painting, never rusts, never dents. Good for greenhouses, fences, patio, trailer—100+ uses. For free price list write:
Price Brothers, OUTLET PANEL CO.
H'way 57, Grand Junction, Tenn. 38039
Camping '73 Shopping Guide

PROFESSIONAL FISHFLIES
A collection which any fisherman
would be proud to own. A professional
dry fly assortment featuring 20 of the
world's most famous flies. Displayed
in a leather-like snap case, which
charts each of the selection.

EMERGENCY SUBMERSIBLE PUMP
12 V. Battery operated, pumps water from
streams, pools, basins, sump pits, man-
holes, boats, etc.
Fishing, work and money saver.

CAMPERS CHECK LIST
119 Essential items listed.

BUILD YOUR OWN
Camper

"COMPLETE TO ORDER..." Easy To Build... Easy To Build...

NEW, SUPER TRYKE
KIT PRICE $369.95

YEAR ROUND FUN

HEALD'S NEW "SUPER TRYKE" Has full
 suspension front and rear, large 21" dia.
 x 12" wide ATV tires and 8 H.P. 306 cc.
 Tecumseh Engine. Torque Converter drives
differential rear axle through 40 chain.
Options include electric start, front ski,
lights, roll bar, spare arrestor muffler.
Tryke comes in easy-to-build semi-kit form.
Base kit price $369.95. Ideal for farm or
recreational use on snow, sand or trails.

FURNITURE STRIPPING
Excellent Income Opportunity
Part Time... Full Time...
Men... Women. Remove paint
and varnish from wood or metal
chemically, safely. Eliminate
messy hand work. Complete
franchise cost: $3,585 delivered.
For details...

AMITY INC.
Chemical Div., Dept. P
P.O. Box 3298, 3127 E. Washington Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53704 (608) 249-6677

BUILD YOUR OWN
SAVE UP TO 50%

CAMPER

Complete, easy to follow plans, instructions, mate-
rials list.

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
99-79 Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55409

VIKING

MARCH 1973
Utah: National Park State

Capture Southern Utah in a 200-mile circle. Inside are 5 national parks, 3 national monuments, 14 state parks, 1,800 miles of Lake Powell shoreline, 3 national forests, more than 5,000 motel rooms, 132 developed campgrounds and 12 major highways including I-15 and I-70. It's the most impressive concentration of natural wonders in the world... in just one third of Utah. Call it the Park State. Right? Write!

ARCHES NATIONAL PARK: 89 natural-stone arches, largest concentration in the world.
ZION NATIONAL PARK: Mile-high monoliths, sandstone temples, and the eerie path of the Virgin River.
BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK: An 8,000-foot plateau with red, orange and scarlet towers and canyons.
CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK: 2,000-foot canyons, 9,000-foot mountains and 1,500-year-old Indian ruins.
CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK: Mountains carved into domes, 1,000-foot canyon walls capture the rainbow's colors.

Please send me a Utah travel kit!

UTAH!
Utah Travel Dept. PM-13
Council Hall
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________________________
State _____________________________ Zip ________

190 POPULAR MECHANICS
VACATIONS
UNLIMITED

with
Recreational Vehicles

Be your own travel agent...120 days a year! Saturdays, Sundays, long weekends and your vacation add up to 120 days of family fun and freedom with your own recreational vehicle.

Think about it...two-day trips or two-month tours to exciting places, anywhere! Vacations unlimited are really possible and you can afford them.

"The Way to Go" is a full color booklet explaining the types of recreational vehicles, where to take them, how to buy them and lots more.

Send 50¢ with this coupon for your copy of "The Way to Go"

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City: ___________________ State: _______ Zip: _______

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INSTITUTE
Dept. 33, O'Hare Office Center North
2720 Des Plaines Ave.,
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

MORE BOAT. MORE ENGINE. LESS MONEY.

World's largest manufacturer of fiberglass boats.

Design and engineering excellence made Glastron boats worldwide favorites — 28 models: family boats, fishboats, cruisers. Dollar for dollar, there are no better boats than the '73 Glastrons. And Glastron's "Total Package" is your best stern drive value.

We make both the boat and engine, covered under one basic warranty, with one-stop service at 1200 Glastron dealers all over the world.

GLASTRON BOAT COMPANY
Dept. PM-33, P.O. Box 9447, Austin, Texas 78766

Please send full information on all '73 Glastrons, and name of my nearest Glastron dealer.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City: ___________________ State: _______ Zip: _______

MARCH 1973
Quality inflatables from $19.95

- Pyrawa Canoes
- Kaik Dinghies

Whitewater rivers, ocean surf, remote streams and lakes—our fine inflatable canoes and dinghies are ideal for fishermen, backpackers, outdoorsmen, river-runners and family fun! Canoes from $34.95, dinghies from $19.95!

Send for free color brochure!
Leisure Imports, Inc., Dept. PM 3-73
St. James, New York 11780

ATTAX. The go anywhere, do anything vehicle.
For anybody.

An Attax all-terrain vehicle will conquer land or water, snow or sand with equal ease, making it perfect for everything from hunting and fishing to just plain old family fun. We have four models for you to choose from, one just right for your budget. Send for more information and our free brochure, How To Choose An ATV.

BUILD THIS POPULAR 19 ft. MOTORHOME AND SAVE $$$

Designed especially as a do-it-yourself project. (See cover story Jan. 1971 PM) Twenty pages 18 x 24 blueprints, step by step INSTRUCTION BOOK with many in-process photos. Includes CUTTING LISTS for wood and steel parts and KIT CATALOG, $35.00. Plans also available for 23 and 25 ft. models. All materials available at big discount.

LariDel Enterprises, Rt. 2, Box 123, Gaston, Oregon 97119. Ph 503-985-7727.

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $12 hourly profit plus $7 on EACH service. Clean, revive, mothproof, flameproof rugs & upholstery. No shop needed. Nationally advertised 1,400 on-location service. We train, guide and assist you. Easy to learn. Quickly established. 50 states. Less than $2,000 down opens your dealership. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation. No salesman will call.

DURACLEAN, 3-163 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois 60015

THE HEAVIEST HUMAN ON RECORD WEIGHED 1,069 LBS. AND WAS BURIED IN A PIANO CASE!


The biggest! The smallest! The richest! The highest! The oldest! The longest! The fastest! The greatest! The Guinness Book Of World Records contains over 3,000 records of science, art, nature, the achievements of man, the world of sports, the arts, entertainment and little known fantastic phenomena. Packed with unbelievable facts and over 350 photos.

NEW ENLARGED EDITION: It contains all major Olympic Records recently broken at Munich, Germany. Settle any argument! Amaze your friends! You will not be able to put it down. This 600 page hard covered volume is a must for any library. Nearly 10,000,000 copies sold worldwide. Only $5.95 (plus postage and handling). money back guarantee.

BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS, DEPT-G-84
1966 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023

Please rush me the Guinness Book Of World Records at $5.95 each (plus 60¢ postage and handling). Enclosed is my check or money order for . If I am not completely satisfied, I will return the book within 15 days for a full refund.

name
address

Make check/money order payable to Book Of World Records

BUILD THIS POPULAR 19 ft. MOTORHOME AND SAVE $$$

Designed especially as a do-it-yourself project. (See cover story Jan. 1971 PM) Twenty pages 18 x 24 blueprints, step by step INSTRUCTION BOOK with many in-process photos. Includes CUTTING LISTS for wood and steel parts and KIT CATALOG, $35.00. Plans also available for 23 and 25 ft. models. All materials available at big discount.

LariDel Enterprises, Rt. 2, Box 123, Gaston, Oregon 97119. Ph 503-985-7727.

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $12 hourly profit plus $7 on EACH service. Clean, revive, mothproof, flameproof rugs & upholstery. No shop needed. Nationally advertised 1,400 on-location service. We train, guide and assist you. Easy to learn. Quickly established. 50 states. Less than $2,000 down opens your dealership. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation. No salesman will call.

DURACLEAN, 3-163 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois 60015
Red Wing work shoes and boots have long been considered tops in the trade by the hard-working men who wear them. And for good reason: fit, comfort and long lasting service. Now you can see some of these reasons—full-grain leathers, solid steel shanks, "Sweat-Proof" flexible split leather insoles—and more. Come try on the pair fit for your job... at your nearby Red Wing work shoe headquarters. Your feet will appreciate the difference.
IF YOU CAN USE ANY OF THESE TOOLS...

...you could build a whole new future...

and build yourself a Bell & Howell solid state color TV while you're at it!
If you're already handy with a set of tools, here's a way to pick up a pretty thorough knowledge of electronics: build yourself a solid state color TV as part of a complete learn-at-home program from Bell & Howell Schools.

This important project gives you valuable "hands on" experience with solid state circuitry—the kind of practical experience you'll need to build a successful career. It's a vital part of your total electronics education.

Once you've completed your program, you could be ready to build a new career—or start a business of your own—in home entertainment electronics.

Fix stereo systems ... FM-AM radios ... phonographs ... tape recorders
With time, you walk away prepared to build and service stereo-hi-fi systems—including FM-AM radios ... phonographs ... open reel tape recorders and cassette or cartridge player/recorders. You could even build yourself a complete "home entertainment communications center"—complete with the new gadgetry of cartridge television when it comes out. The skills you build up by following this brand-new program are more than enough to service almost any type of home entertainment electronic device.

A complete at-home learning program in home entertainment electronics
Don't confuse this program with an ordinary hobby kit. It's much more than that. It's a complete at-home learning program planned for you by well-trained instructors at Bell & Howell Schools.

It doesn't matter if you've never had any training in electronics before. Nobody's going to start throwing "diodes" and "capacitors" at you right off. You start with the basics. You take it one step at a time, and when you run, and you'll be amazed at how quickly you start to feel comfortable with things that seemed complicated at the beginning.

Attend special "help sessions" if you like
In case you should run into a sticky problem or two—one that you can't handle on your own—come in and see us. We've scheduled help sessions every few Saturdays at the Bell & Howell Schools. In many other cities throughout the U.S. and Canada. Drop by, meet an expert instructor in person. Talk over any rough spots with him—and with other students. You'll enjoy the chance to "talk shop."

Master the most up-to-date solid state circuitry
Solid state is here to stay. Not just color TV but almost every type of electronic device will eventually use solid state. And farther and farther in the direction of total solid state circuitry. Get to know the most advanced "transistorized" techniques for these sophisticated circuits. You'll find an almost irresistible demand for your skills.

Why you should know electronics
No matter where you look, the amazing technology of electronics is becoming a bigger and bigger part of the picture. More and more automotive parts and diagnostic instruments are electronic. Many large manufacturing plants use sophisticated electronic systems—controlled by a few skilled electronics technicians. The increasing use of two-way radio ... the huge promise of cable television ... the astonishing growth of electronic data processing all open doors to exciting new career opportunities for the man with thorough training in electronics. In fact, the day may come when the man who does not have electronic skills will be severely handicapped in many industries.

Why you should get your training from Bell & Howell Schools
Skilled instructors at Bell & Howell Schools—carefully selected for their knowledge, experience and teaching ability—plan each program with the utmost care and attention. Each year, they spend about $200,000.00 improving programs and materials and keeping them in step with new developments in electronics.

Thousands of people have used their Bell & Howell Schools training as the foundation for new careers and businesses of their own in electronics.

You build and keep the exclusive Bell & Howell Schools Electro-Lab—a complete laboratory-in-the-home.
To make sure you get practical experience with instruments used daily by professionals, you build and keep a Design Console, an Oscilloscope and a Transistorized Meter (see details at right). These are the three instruments you'll work with constantly—both during your program and thereafter.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:
Help Sessions We've scheduled "help sessions" every few Saturdays at the Bell & Howell Schools and in many other cities throughout the U.S. and Canada. Top instructors give you expert guidance and you meet other students, too.

Resident Study After you complete your program, you can transfer to any of the resident schools for more advanced study, if you wish.

Lifetime National Placement Assistance When you complete your course, we help you locate a position in the field of Electronics that fits your background and interests. This unique service is available at any time after you graduate.

Veterans' Benefits We are approved by the state approval agency for Veteran's Benefits. Check the box for details.

Student Financial Aid We are an eligible institution under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program. Check the box for details.

For Free Information, Mail Card Today!
If card has been removed, write:

An Electronics Home Study School

DIARY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

one of the

Bell & Howell Schools
4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

MARCH 1973

---

25-inch picture (measured diagonally)


- Design Console Use this to rapidly "breadboard" circuits without soldering. Equipped with built-in power supply. Test light. Speaker. Patented plug-in modular connectors.

- Oscilloscope Portable 5-inch wide bandwidth oscilloscope offers bright, sharp screen images. Calibrated for peak-top-peak voltage and time measurements. 3-way jacks for leads, plugs, wires.

- Transistorized Meter Combines most desired features of vacuum-tube voltmeter and quality millimeter. Registers current, voltage and resistance measurements on a large, easily-read dial. Features sensitive, 4-inch, jewel-bearing Arsonval meter movement.
DUAL-ROLE SEWING CENTER
(Continued from page 88)

are housed in \(\frac{3}{8}\)-in.-deep rabbets. The \(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. plywood-panel door has a mitered frame of lumberyard molding glued to the front. Mat and picture are framed by simply gluing them to the plywood with rubber cement. The picture you see in the prototype is a reproduction of a painting by Johannes Vermeer (1632-1675) called *The Lace Maker*. If you'd like a print, send $7 to Ostreicher's Prints, Inc., 43 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

The framed door is attached with a piano hinge set in \(\frac{1}{10}\)-in.-deep rabbets in both door and cabinet so there is no gap between the two when closed. The four spool trays vary in depth from 2 to \(2\frac{3}{4}\) in., with bottom tray being the deep-

*(Please turn to page 200)*
If only you knew how to...

- start a stalled car
- refinish furniture
- build a room in your attic
- make a burglar alarm
- stop a leak in the basement
- soundproof a ceiling
- build a backyard barbecue
- repair broken appliances
- tile your bathroom
- do your own plumbing
- build your own sauna
- install your own switches
- letter your own signs
- build a patio or a porch

...you'd probably save a fortune!

TAKE THIS FREE VOLUME

with no obligation to buy ... and let

POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF
ENCYCLOPEDIA show you how!

With this big FREE book you can make home repairs and improvements you never dreamed you could do so easily. You'll be guided step-by-step with illustrations that make each project crystal clear — even for beginners!

Start saving right away! Avoid high labor charges.

Learn how to cure 8 common car ailments with simple tools; decorate a child's room; burglar-proof your home; soundproof a room ... save $1,000 or more!

Vol. 1 of the Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia, worth $3.49, is yours FREE—to show you the fun and savings of "do-it-yourself."

Turn to this reference when your TV or toaster fails ... build a Hi Fi center ... plant a "lazy man's lawn"... or "antique" your favorite chair.

You'll learn basic techniques for building, painting, soldering, and power tools. You'll find detailed diagrams for cabinets, bunk beds, closets, kitchens, wiring and lighting. Expert advice on design and decor. Valuable tips on how to buy materials, select an appliance that will last, even what to look for when you buy a house. But that's not all!

Enjoy sports, hobbies, crafts, and save even more!

Your Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia shows how to build midget cars, model planes, and how to soundtrack your own movies. You can even learn the ABC's of skiing, boating, fishing, and camping out.

Beautify your home for the holidays. Make your own gifts. Cane a chair. Bind a book. Keep the kids busy with special projects. It's all yours in the complete set ... 16 volumes ... 3,136 pages ... over 10,000 illustrations ... bound in handsome, washable, crimson bindings.

Mail this NO RISK coupon today!

We'll rush you Volume 1 absolutely FREE. You may then receive additional volumes for free examination and keep as many as you wish for only $3.49 plus postage and handling. You may cancel the program at any time, or return any volume for full credit, and no more will be sent. In any case, Volume 1 is yours to keep.

Don't delay—fill out and return the coupon at the right to be sure of getting your FREE volume.

Exclusive Bonus With Free Volume

PROJECT-A-PLAN

Included in your FREE volume. Lets you blow up small scale plans to full scale working plans right in your own living room or workshop.
DUAL-ROLE SEWING CENTER
(Continued from page 198)

est. Ends are cut from ¼-in. wood, the rest from ½ in. Each tray is fastened to the door, after painting, with small oval-head wood screws.

We banded the edges of the cutting board first with plastic laminate, then covered the top surface, before hinging the extension to the end with a 20-in. piano hinge. To assure that the extension aligns properly with the cutting board when it lies back on top of it, hold them with two C-clamps while you hinge them together. As shown in side-view drawing, page 198, the hinge point for the cabinet-leg at the outboard end of the cutting board is 7½ in. It's hinged to the wall cabinet 5½ in. from the end. **

PAIR OF WOOD CLAMPS is of great help for holding part of wall cabinet during first phase of assembly

FLIP-OVER EXTENSION should align with edges of cutting board when it lies back on top for storage
HIGH-RISE SEWING CENTER
(Continued from page 85)

the base of the machine, the counter must be double-thick as shown in the detail on page 85, after which the top surface and the three exposed edges of the sandwich are covered with plastic laminate.

Modified mending plates and 1/4-20 T-nuts are used to pivot the cutting board and machine counter. As shown, the plates are attached to the edges, 121/2 in. from the far end in the case of the cutting board, 121/2 in. for the counter. T-nuts are installed in 7/16-in. holes in the cabinet at points 291/16 in. up from the bottom for the counter and 311/2 for the cutting table. Both sets of holes are drilled 1 3/4 in. in from the edge. Roundhead stovebolts are turned through the T-nuts from the outside, through the pivot holes in the mending plates and on into holes in the edges of the counter and cutting board. Bolts 21/2 in. long are required for the machine counter, 1 in. long for the cutting board. Study the detail on page 85 to understand more clearly how the T-nuts are used.

A stop block across the back supports the counter in a level position when it's down, and regular cupboard catches are used to hold the cutting board and sewing-machine counter when up. Friction catches hold the four doors shut. A swing-down leg hinged to a block glued to the front of the cutting board supports it. All shelves are adjustable; more can be added.

The method used to hold the machine securely in the counter cutout so it can be swung up depends on your particular machine and its base. One way to fasten it would be to drill four small holes through the metal base. Countersink them and drive nickel-plated oval-head wood screws into the plywood top.

Next month in PM

Special 40-page Home Ideas Guide
Full of the know-how you need to: Face-lift your home. Come up with a really different family room. Make your own light fixtures. Install a prefab bath. Get a new entry. Discover new products.

Radio-controlled whirlybirding
A whole new idea in R/C model flying with helicopters you can build from kits.
whir (to raise the two-sided hinged mirror from viewing to taking position, the 12,000-rpm motor turns just seven revolutions in 0.0066 of a second!). The screen darkens and stays dark for the duration of the exposure (anywhere from 1/200 to 20 full seconds, automatically timed) plus the 1 1/2 seconds it takes for the motor to spit the film out of a concealed slot at the front of the camera. Then the image is back, and you’re ready to shoot another picture—or even shoot off every film in the pack in sequence, only 1 1/2 seconds apart.

The motor drive is important, since it prevents the biggest single cause of poor Polaroid pictures to date: uneven tugging of the film packet from the camera. And the film packet is important, too: for this film has no paper wrapper and gooey, chemical-laden negatives to peel off and throw away. Instead, the film emerges from the camera with an opaque, grayish-turquoise chemical layer protecting its developing image from the light, and with all chemicals sealed inside the plastic film packet.

Gradually, right before your eyes, the image pushes through the opaque layer, showing a recognizable outline in about one minute recognizable colors within four. After five minutes, the colors look good, and they continue to improve subtly until they reach their brilliant, vivid, deeply colored final stage—in about 10 minutes. Then development stops, automatically.

The new SX-70 film has clearer, richer colors than Polaroid Colorpack 108 film, with pinker skin tones, and none of 108’s graininess (even under an 8X magnifier, SX-70 looks grainless). But its latitude is still too narrow to capture full details in both light and dark picture areas, and it’s still a bit insensitive to green.

SX-70 film also has less grain and richer colors than conventional Kodacolor-X, but Kodacolor still has the edge in latitude and color accuracy.

On the other hand, Polaroid still has the edge in time, the immediacy that was the keystone of Dr. Land’s original vision. And though the new film takes far longer than the old one’s 60 seconds to develop, you no longer have to stand around counting seconds, since the new film times its own development. You can just slip the exposed films into your pocket and walk on. Or, you can sit and watch since, as Dr. Land points out, the new process gives you “the joy any child knows in the darkroom of seeing the picture come out under the red light. Only this is the first darkroom in which you can see color developing . . . a darkroom which is a light room.”

At the other end of the time scale, the new Polaroid film’s pictures should outlast those of the old film (and, possibly, those of conventional color films as well). That’s quite a trick, considering that the negative and chemicals, sealed within the print packet, can’t be stripped away as the old film’s could. So making the prints permanent took not only new, fade-resistant metalized dyes (the fruit of 15 years of Polaroid research), but also new film and developer chemistry that would lock those dyes into their proper places, and lock up the other chemicals in harmless form as soon as the development stage was complete.

Even the film packet makes a contribution: Of Mylar plastic, it forms a scratch-resistant, waterproof window over the image. (And since the top and bottom Mylar layers are of equal thickness, the new prints won’t curl.)

There are 10 such plastic packets in each SX-70 film pack, plus a unique, flat battery for the motor, photocell and flash. But even with a fresh battery in every pack (which should end battery troubles), the new pack is the most compact in Polaroid’s history, and costs two cents less per shot than regular Polacolor 108.

The camera’s compactness stems largely from the film’s, but the unique, folding reflex design (see illustrations, pages 104-106) accounts for it still more—not only because the camera folds, but because the mirrors lengthen the light path without lengthening the camera. Even the f/8 lens is uniquely compact: though its focal length is 4.6 inches its thickness is only 0.4 inch, a fraction of the thickness of conventional designs, and the front element.
SPECIAL—ALL 4 for $19.95.

502 — PRACTICAL PICTORIAL GUIDE TO MECHANISMS AND MACHINES. Every kind of mechanical motion or holding device is illustrated and explained. With its vast classified collection of 4000 illustrations and photos, this book is an invaluable aid to the engineer, inventor, mechanic or hobbyist. only $7.95.

503 — ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS HANDBOOK ILLUSTRATED. A comprehensive guide and reference for practicing engineers, students and serious craftsmen. This book contains hundreds of designs, drawings, charts and tables covering modern engineering principles, wiring techniques, AC & DC motors, technical symbols, much more! only $7.95.

512 — KEY TO ADVANCED ELECTRONICS. Features advanced concepts and theories with emphasis on Component and Circuit behavior. Tuned Circuits, Modulation and Demodulation, Test Equipment, Computers, etc., all these and more are presented and explained clearly and simply. Completely illustrated. only $4.

513 — ENGINEERS HANDBOOK ILLUSTRATED. Has 320 pages of text and schematic drawings supplying information on engines, power sources, electrical systems, motors, generators, controls, brakes, gears, bearings, joints, plumbing, lighting, air conditioning and refrigeration. only $5.95.

SPECIAL—ALL 4 for $8.95.

511 — KEY TO BASIC ELECTRONICS—Discusses aspects of TV, radio, transistors, amplifiers, and other electronic circuitry. By emphasizing circuit operations, this easy to read guide, trains the man who wants to repair, rather than design electronic circuits. only $4.

1512 — BE YOUR OWN CARPENTER—Covers every aspect of woodworking and the tools necessary to do any job—big or small. Easy to read step by step explanations and illustrations will make your work resemble the quality of a master craftsman in every way, only $.2.

3164 — HOME REPAIRS MADE EASY—This complete guide makes all repairs simple. Clearly detailed explanations and illustrations save you time and money. Add value to your home in your spare time, only $.2.

1514 — BE YOUR OWN PLUMBER—Avoid those sky-high bills for leaky faucets and clogged drains! Learn how to make simple repairs and renovations . . . even install your own fixtures! Money saving information on your house and plumbing system. Fully illustrated. only $.2.

MAX PADELL INC., 830 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y., DEPT. PM-33

Gentlemen: I enclose $. Please send me the following books:

NAME 

ADDRESS 

CITY STATE ZIP 

MARCH 1973

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—NO COD's
POLAROID'S NEW SX-70

(Continued from page 202)

moves less than 1/4 inch to focus from in-
inity down to 10 inches.

Dr. Land needed such a compact lens to
make the camera foldable. But its close-
focusing ability (the SX-70 takes half life-
size images at 10 inches life-size ones at 5
inches with an accessory) was important to
him, too: "In our dream we didn't want the
kind of camera that stops at three feet or even at two. . . . There's end-
less excitement within your hand's reach—
that's your three-dimensional world."

Making the camera easy to focus (and
it is) took still more revolutionary think-
ing. With only an f/8 lens, a conventional
ground-glass image would be far too dark
to focus on. And Dr. Land didn't want to
use split field or microprism, since he felt
"the whole beauty of the picture, with
nothing to break it up, no little rings or
prisms in the middle, was the important
part."

So the SX-70's focusing system is as

**SX-70's focusing system is as much like a telescope as a camera's**

much like a telescope's as a camera's. The
image is formed and viewed in mid-air
rather than on a ground glass. The main
function of a ground glass—blurring the
out-of-focus light rays so you can tell
them from the focused ones—is accom-
plished by a microscopic pattern on the
upper (viewing) surface of the moving
mirror (see page 104). This pattern is
superimposed on a Fresnel pattern that
brightens the image as a Fresnel lens
under a ground glass does. But this pat-
terned mirror, unlike ordinary ones, re-
lects asymmetrically—where an ordinary
mirror in the film plane would reflect the
image right back to the sloping mirror
above it, and back out the lens, the SX-70's
viewing mirror casts its image at an
angle, to pass it on to the viewfinder. All
to let you "live in the viewfinder . . .
seeing an image in space without seeing
the focusing screen, so that you come out
with the feeling that there's nothing be-
tween you and the image itself."

Exposure is controlled by a two-blade,
two-hole shutter assembly that doubles
as the lens diaphragm. Press the electric
shutter button (the "cable release" is
also an electric switch), and the shutter
closes down to darken the film chamber
while the mirror rises from viewing to
taking position (see page 104), opens to
the correct f-stop, then closes again until
the mirror falls back into the viewing
position.

The shutter's second hole covers the
light-meter cell (a photodiode that's far
more accurate than conventional light
cells), so the light read by the meter
during exposure is proportional to that
reaching the film.

Plug in one of the new, 10-shot GE
Flash-Bars, though, and the exposure
system changes. The shutter automatic-
ally sets itself to 1/30 second, while the
lens aperture varies with the distances,
closing down as you focus closer to com-
penstate for the flash's brighter illumina-
tion of nearby objects. From f/8 at 20
feet, the lens closes down to a pinhole
f/90 at 10 inches, giving tremendous
depth of field for closeups (see page 106).
Unlike Polaroid's earlier flash exposure
system, which cut off the shutter when
enough light had bounced back from the
subject, the SX-70's focus-linked system
can't be fooled by light or dark back-
gounds—but it can't compensate for
light or dark subjects, either.

There are five bulbs on each of the
Flash-Bar's two sides, each one half the
size and twice the light output of those
in flashcubes. GE-developed circuitry in
the camera automatically skips all used
bulbs to fire the next live one. When
you're out of film, the Flash-Bars won't
fire (but you can waste a film if you've
used up your Flash-Bar). One problem,
though: red-eye reflections caused by
the flash's proximity to the lens, and most
troublesome with the middle bulb of the
five-flash array; Polaroid is bound to
bring out a flash extender, just as Kodak
did to solve the same problem on its
Pocket Instamatic.

Listen to Dr. Land talk about his
dream-child, and the word "remarkable"
pops up in every other paragraph. Con-
sidering how many revolutionary devel-
opments went into its design—new lens,
film, chemistry, viewfinder, camera de-
sign, flash and motor control circuitry—
that's even more remarkable as an un-
derstatement.
IT PAYS TO OWN YOUR PHONE!

DESIGNERS' UPRIGHT PHONE

$49.95
With dial, plug, buzzer & cable

Beautiful memories of the '20s. Stands one foot high with dial in base. Black. Brass finish available at $5 add't.

PRINCESS-style PHONE

$19.95
With dial, plug, and cable

Sleek and low design. Colors: white, beige, blue, pink. Buzzer, if needed, at $10 add't.

BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

$19.95
With plug and cable

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! Colors: white, black, beige, red, ivory, green.

MODERN COLOR PHONE

$19.95
With ringer, plug, and cable

Luxury looking and functioning. Colors: white, beige, blue, green, ivory, pink, red, yellow, black.

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Complete $19.95
For the busy person whose hands needn't be occupied when phoning. Carry on with your work while using the phone. Transistorized with volume control. Battery operated; for instant use. No installation necessary. Add $1.00 postage/handling.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP
Dept. P3, 35 WEST 35th ST, New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me_________________phones as follows:

MAIL $1 for our-illustrated Catalog. Full refund with 1st order.

Add 60c postage handling. Total cost $___________

Shipping Chg___________

All phones are ready for instant use. Just plug in. No additional charges on phone bill.

Please include applicable sales tax.

TOTAL COST $___________

Shipping Chg___________

Tax, if any___________

AMOUNT ENCLOEED $___________

MARCH 1973
THOSE WILD NEW WINGS
(Continued from page 128)

giant behemoths envisioned a decade ago.

While Boeing is busy experimenting with its swing wing, the delta wing has not been forgotten, either. In an effort to overcome its basic shortcoming of rapid loss of lift at low landing speeds, two designers are proposing a really wild scheme. It's also a swing wing—but up and down instead of sideways. The delta is hinged at the tail and slotted in the middle to straddle the fuselage. Developed by Mason and Granbyrne Trupp of Tampa, Fla., it can be tilted up or down at will to vary its angle of attack and thus its lift. As the pilot makes his landing approach, he gradually raises the wing. This has the same effect as coming in nose-high, except that the fuselage remains level for good ground visibility without the need for an elaborate droop snoot. Very short landing runs are possible

... the raised wing acts like a giant air brake once the plane touches down.

since the raised wing acts like a giant air brake once the plane touches down.

Short takeoffs are another advantage claimed for the system. Since the engines are attached to the wing and point downward in the raised position, they thrust the ship upward at a steep angle, getting it off the ground quickly. In flight, the wing retracts for high-speed cruising.

Another unconventional design coming along is the so-called "supercritical" wing. Like the antisymmetrical wing, it is also a NASA development, this one the work of Dr. Richard T. Whitcomb at the Langley Research Center in Hampton, Va. Unlike the antisymmetrical wing, however, it is designed primarily for improving performance at near-sonic speeds rather than at high supersonic speeds. Flatter on top than the conventional airfoil, its object is to "delay" or push back the impact of sonic shock waves to a point farther back along the wing. This reduces drag produced by sonic turbulence and results in greater speed and maneuverability. To compensate for some loss of lift caused by the flatter wing, the trailing edge curves down slightly, giving added upward thrust something like the increased lift an airliner gets with its wing flaps angled downward on landings and takeoffs.

The new wing has already been successfully tested on a modified F-8 Navy fighter and is expected to be especially beneficial to military aircraft where increased speed and maneuverability are vital in aerial combat. The term supercritical, incidentally, is used to indicate a "delayed effect," just as supercooling of liquids delays or lowers the freezing point below normal freezing temperatures.

Meanwhile, back at the drawing board, a heated debate is beginning to develop over just how airplanes fly in the first place. The long-accepted "Bernoulli theory" is now getting its lumps from retired NASA expert Norman F. Smith of Alvin, Tex., who's had 30 years of experience in aerodynamic design. The established schoolbook explanation is based on the assumption that air flowing over the curved upper surface of a wing is forced to speed up to cover the longer distance in the same time as slower-moving air passing along the flatter underside. According to Bernoulli's law that a fluid decreases in pressure as it increases in speed, the faster-moving air above the wing creates a low-pressure "suction" effect that gives a plane its lift.

Not so, claims Smith. Anyone who has ever stuck his hand out the window of a moving car knows that if you turn your palm upward, your hand "flies" upward. If you turn it downward, it's forced downward. This, says Smith, is actually what makes an airplane fly. Air striking the slightly upturned underside of the wing is forced downward and reacts by pushing the wing—and plane—back upward. Thus the credit should go to Newton (for every action, there is an equal and opposite reaction) rather than to Bernoulli, argues Smith. He doesn't deny that the Bernoulli effect may take place; he simply doesn't believe it's the primary source of lift. His theory is at least partially borne out by the fact that most modern high-speed wings are virtually symmetrical in cross section anyway.

But whether it's Newton or Bernoulli, antisymmetrical or supercritical, swing-wing or tilt-wing, a lot of exciting things are happening in aviation today that just may bring about a dramatic new breakthrough in jet-age air travel. ***
placed with one fitted with turning vanes.

You can have this part made to fit the cleaner at a sheet-metal shop, along with a starting collar sized to slip over the furnace flange. As shown in the drawing on page 147, the collar is attached to one side of the cleaner and the transition elbow to the other. Holes are already in the frame of the cleaner, and I found that Pop rivets were perfect for fastening the three parts together. To attach the assembled unit to the furnace, you simply slip the starting collar over the inlet flange and drive pan-head, sheet-metal screws in from the sides to hold it. Avoid using Pop rivets here since they would make it difficult to detach the cleaner assembly from the blower compartment should you wish to do so at a later date.

The old furnace filter is discarded, of course, and the blower compartment cleaned thoroughly before you start.

If the vertical drop of the return-air duct is less than 7 in. from the side of the furnace, an offset section of duct will have to be used to assure proper alignment. All joints in the return-air system between the air cleaner and furnace should be caulked and sealed to prevent dust from entering the clean airstream.

The electronic cells slide in place with their contacts up and airflow arrows matching the airflow. The ionizer sections and the protective screens must be on the upstream side of the cells.

The air cleaner is wired to operate only when the furnace blower is running. Access to the junction box is gained from the top of the unit, and wiring diagrams are provided to suit your particular blower motor.

From time to time, you may hear a snapping noise coming from the air cleaner. Called arcing, this may occur when the cleaner collects an unusually large particle, when the cells are still wet after washing or when they are very dirty.

Caution: The access door of the cleaner is connected to a shorting mechanism that discharges the high-voltage power supply when the door is opened. Always turn off the blower switch before touching any internal parts of the cleaner.

For additional information and prices write Honeywell, 2701 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

MARCH 1973 207
 tank in the fall, puts antifreeze in his Porta Potti chemical toilet, uses no running water through the faucet aboard until spring and has no more trouble.

Handling heat was a problem for a New Orleans man. He bought his Minihome without the optional Mark IV built-in air-conditioner. Shopping around later, he found no company would gua an effective cooling of the rig unless a bulky rooftop unit was installed there. Since the good looks of the '60's conversion is one of the pluses mentioned by a number of owners, it would appear wise to order the Travco Family Wagon with a built-in air-conditioner, no matter what make of chassis, or shoo for a used Minihome with the cooling system already installed.

We never experienced insufficient cooling with our model, or excessive engine heat in traffic or mountain driving in tests of over 20,000 miles. A cool feature we especially favored was a 12/110-volt refrigerator that kept cold drinks ready.

Going back to get them could be a skul snapper, however, if the top pipe berths were left in place. A cross-brace to hold the aft end of the bunks was a bore to duck constantly. Most owners we surveyed dismantle the top bunks every day after one or two scalplings. The agreement, in fact, is that this Family Wagon is comfortably laid out for two with any of the optional interior arrangements, but that camping gets more crowded with even small children along. Perhaps especially with children, although our crew of three is eager for a Minihome trip at any time. With the rear seat folded down into a roomy double bed, they have plenty of space for games or naps.

Rear dinette and gaucho floor plans are offered for the new Royale I and II models. A Busyvan is also available which a camper can fit out himself. Many companies like the walk-around headroom and buy it for their own commercial applications. The latest Travco Family Wagon Lift-top Royale I starts at $4995 and goes up as more deluxe accessories are substituted or added. Royale II and Maxi Custom have hard tops.

Owners like to describe the many ways they use their rigs. I remember showing TV star Johnny Carson through mine. He was thinking of it as a base of operations while skiing. Really self-contained? I got into mine in Maine and didn't step out until I reached the Mexican border in Arizona seven days later. Driving alone was lonely, but the Minihome ran like a well-wound watch. Take someone along and, as any owner can tell you, compact camping can be easy—and fun.

WINNEBAGO'S D-20T
(Continued from page 167)
“and I can't reach the headlight dimmer switch. That will have to be changed. But the windows in the rear bedroom are wonderful. My wife and I lie in bed in the morning in the campground and watch the birds.”

For the birds is the front muffler clamp, according to a South Carolina rental agent. All three of his units (and our test vehicle) had loose mufflers. Dodge dealers offer an “improved” clamp, but the permanent cure is welding.

The gaucho—sofa beds—in most motor homes today seem to have been designed for Wilt the Stilt. Those in the D-20T make up into a king-size bed, but they leave a lot to be desired in seating comfort. The sofa seat height is 21 inches: the depth to the bolster cushion 26 inches. (Average chair height is 18 inches, depth 21 inches.) Most adults find their feet dangle above the floor if they want back-cushion support—the gaucho’s dimensions were determined by the water tank under one and the furnace under the other.

We couldn’t do anything about seat height, but in the test vehicle we cut seat depth to 18 inches by building top-opening wedge-shaped cabinets behind the bolster cushions. These are sloped at a comfortable angle, provide firm support and additional storage space.

Despite minor gripes, the D-20 model seems to be the ideal size for those who want the spaciousness of a full-size motor home in a length most mini motorhome makers must stretch to reach. It is currently Winnebago’s best seller.

GRUMMAN’S MOTORHOME
(Continued from page 169)
Protective cage that doesn’t rattle or squeak.
Seated before an adjustable steering wheel in a comfortable airplane-type seat, which moves up, down, backward and forward, the driver has excellent visibility.
The Greatest Advance In Soldering—The Wahl “Cordless Soldering Iron”!


- Completely Portable
- 8" Long—Weighs Only 6 Ounces
- Push Button Operation
- Built-In Work Light
- Recharges Automatically
- Heats In 5 Seconds

Complete working freedom for those tough soldering jobs. No cord to get in the way—truly a portable soldering instrument. The Wahl “Iso-Tip” Cordless Soldering Iron is powered by long-life nickel cadmium batteries. Fully charged, unit gives up to 100 solderings at a tip performance of 50 watts. This amazing tool is specially designed for good feel and balance—8" long and only 6 ounces in weight. Just press the button and full soldering heat of 700° F is reached in just 5 seconds. You will gain a new dimension of versatility and precision.

WARRANTY...Your Wahl Cordless Soldering Iron is of such high quality that the manufacturer will repair or replace this instrument for 1-year from date of purchase if it fails to operate satisfactory.

Please ship me ________ Cordless Soldering Irons at $19.95 each plus 75¢ postage and insurance each. (Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax.) Check or money order enclosed.

NAME________________________
ADDRESS________________________________________
CITY STATE ZIP_____________________

Place in envelope and mail to:
CONTEMPORARY MARKETING, INC.
687A Country Club Drive
Bensenville, Illinois 60106

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You...at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other “copy” needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as $33.00 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don’t need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. We even help finance your start. Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We’ll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to: RUBBER STAMP DIV., R-2-CC
1512 Jarvis Ave., R-2-CC
Chicago, Illinois 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get you started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME________________________
ADDRESS__________________________
CITY STATE Zip_____________________

MARCH 1973
GRUMMAN'S MOTORHOME
(Continued from page 208)

ahead and to the sides. Double mirrors on each side give him rear visibility. With power brakes, power steering and automatic transmission, the Motorhome seems designed to pamper the driver. The front-access door to the oil filler and radiator does pamper the driver who's accustomed to lifting the engine cover alongside his seat to check oil.

The 392-cu.-in. International engine in the test vehicle pulled the big Motorhome along easily at 60 or 70 mph (getting 8.29 mph overall, we found) and had enough extra push for passing on a hill.

The ride is like any other motor home built on a stiff-suspension chassis—pretty good for the driver and copilot in their pedestal seats, but somewhat rough as you move back over the rear wheels. The suspension has its pluses, though: You don’t fight to keep going straight in cross-winds, and there’s good control and stability in turns (as we proved in a frantic lane-shift at 60 mph to avoid a car backing up on a throughway).

In a campground, with three kids and a dog along, we experienced a certain amount of stepping on one another’s feet, but that seems to be part of motor-home living—with a family, anyway. Otherwise, life is comfortable in a Grumman, with its deep-pile carpeting, four-burner range with oven and fan exhaust, seven-cubic-foot gas/electric refrigerator, hot and cold water, marine toilet and ample storage space. The rear-bath model we tested even has a bathtub. (The side-bath 25-footer trades off the tub for a spacious bedroom in the rear.)

We liked the nicely finished interior and the fact that there’s plenty of space between upper and lower bunks so the bottom sleeper doesn’t get claustrophobic.

Grumman has been building motor homes nearly four years (with 25 previous years’ experience building Olson vans and trucks). A 23-footer, once in the lineup, has been dropped, so present choices are:
- 21-foot Motorhome with side bath (new for 1973). Basic price: $10,750. It’s a four-sleeper, with bunk options for three more. Chassis/engine choices are Dodge, Chevrolet and International, all with 137-inch wheelbase.
- 25-foot Motorhome with side bath. Basic price: $14,670. It’s a four-sleeper, with bunk options for three more. Chassis/engine choices are Dodge, Chevrolet and International on a 159-inch wheelbase.
- 25-foot Motorhome with rear bath. Basic price: $14,880. We tested this one. It has sleeping for six, with an optional bunk over the driver’s seat for a seventh. Chassis choices are the same as above.
- 28-foot Motorhome with side bath (new for 1973). Basic price: $17,990. Built for the “adventurous couple, the retired couple,” this model has twin beds in a rear bedroom plus a couch toward the front that converts to a double bed to sleep a total of four. It has Dodge or International chassis with a 178-inch wheelbase.

Owners, who had individually driven 9000 to 22,000 miles, reported getting 7 to 8 mpg with the 25-footer and 7 to 10 mpg with the 23-footer.

The side bath vs. rear bath option of the 25-foot machine had proponents on both sides. “I like the bathtub back there; it makes a kind of utility area that’s great for drying ski clothes,” said a New Jersey college professor. But lack of a tub in the side bath is no loss, reported a teacher who prefers the big bedroom at the rear.


Complaints ranged from “none” to “minor” to a list of 20 grievances from a New York physician who “will never again buy a motor home from a dealer who is unprepared and/or unwilling to give full service.” He had “windshields popping out, cracks in the fiberglass roof, fuel line burning through where it lay on the exhaust manifold, transmission selector that slips out of position, air leak around the door” to list some. But, he concedes, “Overall body work is excellent.” and it “will be a fine coach” when all is right.

An Indiana real-estate man who’s a reserve jet pilot, tried 11 motor homes before he bought a Grumman—and he puts it to a most unusual use: “I take customers and their children to see houses. The kids stay in the Motorhome and watch TV and drink Cokes. Then when we conclude business we may have a martini out of the refrigerator.”

POPULAR MECHANICS
SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST
CHAROUS & NIEBERGALL INC., 5841 MONTROSE. CHICAGO 60634

WESTERN HAIG
.12 CALIBER
SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER

$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE
This small bore gun shoots 12 cal. steel bullets fired by small 4.4 mg.
powder charge. Not a CO2 gun. You'll
like the handsome lines, gray, and bal-
ance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap
action allows this low price. 8 lb. steel barrel
cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13".
Develops pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of
cost of large cal. pistols. Comes with 50 steel
bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3.00 to:
HAIG MFG. CO., P.O. Box 28-J, Alhambra, Cali. 91002

TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER
TELESCOPE—$4.98 3 telescopes in one.
—25 power for
ultrahigh images. 45X and 75X for
extra long range. Guaranteed to
bring people, sports, ships,
moon, etc. 75 times closer.
(Also use as strong microscope.)
Most power
for the money.
NOT A KIT—ready to
use. 4 ground, polished lenses;
5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long,
closed to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money
back guarantee. Postpaid, Order now.
Busse Sales, Dept. PM69, 331ChurchSt., Hartford, Conn. 06101

Bean's Outdoor Sporting Specialties
Free Spring Catalog
Just Off The Press

Fully illustrated featuring fishing, camp-
ing and summer sports equipment.
Outdoors apparel and footwear for
men and women. Many items of our
own manufacture. Our 61st year of
providing dependable, high grade
outdoors and camping supplies. All fully guaranteed.

☐ Send Free Catalog
Name
Address
Zip.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
626 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032

121 POPULAR MECHANICS

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby
or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money
making opportunities. Start a profitable
business—we show you how. Study and
earn your certificate at home.
Write today for Free Book.
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. A-408
2251 Barry Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Locksmithing and key making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $7.95

Teaches you how to pick locks, decode keys, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every student. Send for free literature, samples, description. Send $8.95 post-
paid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail or phone.
NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 6CX-2
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

At Last a New Amazingly Simple
GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE
Build from easy to follow plans, Length 15'.
Dia. 8 1/8", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Keros.
"Screamin' Demon" develops 20 H.P. ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students, and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, model cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price $5.00. Reg. 85.00.

SAVORY SCIENTIFIC, BOX 1388, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90408

BLAST FURNACE—FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F
since 1965
Hobbyists • Schools • inventors, etc.
Make your own castings of any metal, cast iron, down to lead and
zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1/2 to
50 lbs. Complete units from
$530.40 to $3,850.25 for
Page 13.
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Dept. P-3
P.O. Box 193
Midleton, Calif. 53512

UPHOLSTERING
AND DECORATING
LOVE • BEAUTY • PROFIT
for Men & Women
All Ages!

At home, we show you how, incl.
tools, kits to make and sell.
Approved Veteran Training. No salesmen.
Creative Upholstery & Decorating School
Box Technical Home Study Schools, Dept.
5110-033, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds
buried gold, silver, coins, etc.
Financing available.

RELCO, Dept. D-3
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77018

WRIST ROCKET
AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING

Range 225 yd. - 232 fps.
Matched replacement rubbers and
LEATHER pouch assembly $14.00
At dealers or direct.

WRIST ROCKET: Mfg.
P.O. BOX 21-8
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

Repair any watch

... SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Swiss made System starts you making
repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at
home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free
sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 133, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021
Are you missing half the joy of your guitar?

If you haven’t been getting as much fun as you’d like from your guitar, maybe it’s because you don’t know enough about how to play it. You probably learned a few chords, but don’t know how to go further. If so, let us help you. We’ll teach you to read music and play pick style with both notes and chords—the way a teacher would. The difference is we teach with lessons by mail, and it costs a lot less. Courses in other instruments, too. Visit your favorite music store. Read junket, if 17 or over. We write for free booklet with more details. Send your name, address, zip code and list instrument you want to learn. Write U.S. School of Music, Dept. 933, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

Are you missing half the joy of your guitar?

HEAVY DUTY WELDER with special $7.00 gift offer to Popular Mechanics readers 10-DAY FREE TRIAL Lifetime Guarantee Brand New Model 1895 Fits ordinary 110V outlet Not one—but 6 welding heads Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, red holder, etc. Use standard 5/8” rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Givens 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 6 WELDING HEATS plus continuously variable carbon-arc heat regulation control lets you weld anything from "tough" jobs to lightweight metals with ease. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck. OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Sells up work. Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Mechanics and receive a $7.00 gift pack of Mechanix Readers Welding "welding" rods. Automatic arc striker. Welds with "brush technique" ease. Lifetime guarantee.

PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless steel. Use 3/4 HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60" high or 3,000 GPH 25" well 5,200 GPH max. 1/4" in 1" out. Belt or direct drive $14.95 Type P won't rust or leak. Perfectly balanced. Ingo. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; 3/4" out. $9.95 Pumps cash with order. Money back guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 40, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

1600 Novelties

New World Famous Catalog Standard and Novelty Catalogs, Jokes, Tricks, Hobbies, Prizes, Jokes, Gift Ideas, Jokeville, Comedy, Jokeville, Jokeville, Jokeville, Jokeville.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 103 Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043

POPULAR MECHANICS
PERMANENT MATCH
AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE MAD!
Lights up to 15,000 times. Pull this ingenious metal wonder out of its case; strike on side, and presto! It's lit. Amazing everyone who sees it. MAKE BIG PROFITS. Show to friends, fellow-workers, in stores, grocery, jewelry, tortonary, sitjes on streets. 12 cases of 500 each ONLY $4.99 per case. $12.50 for 3 doz. 1812 (3000) Catalog of 100 other fast sellers included! Lakeside Company, Dept. PP-53, 5600 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60660.

TURBO-BLAST SPARK PLUG CLEANER
GET UP TO 50,000 MILES ON YOUR SPARK PLUGS
Use the new TURBO-BLAST machine to clean all types of spark plugs—including platinum-tipped plugs. Operates on (110 v) household current. Rugged 12,000 RPM motor drives a fan which blasts a stream of tiny glass beads to scour a plug clean in seconds. Kit also includes illustrated instruction book. Special thread-cleaning brush and a supply of glass beads for over 250 plugs. Additional beads are readily available. Go on!
Popular Mechanics

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: $2.20 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 10th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1. Classified Section is May. The closing date is March 10th. Send remittance and order to H. E. Kappel, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE USE THE ZIP CODE NUMBER

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE SIXTY SECOND TIRE FIX. TODAY'S NO JACK-DEALERS INVITED. SAMPLE, DETAILS, P.P.D. $3.98—WARNER 6822 CONGRESS, DETROIT, MICHIGAN—48207.


CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITION, DISCOUNTED. Rodgers, Son (PM), Box 3583, Anaheim, Calif., 92803.

MAGIC, Inexpensive formula for cleaning motors. Wash away varnish and grease from anything. Send $2.00 to: Jake-Nu, 3082 PK RQ, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

STOP CAR THEFT! KROOKLOK® Just Hook It, Steering Wheel To Brake Pedal Lock It! Leave It 7 Day Trial Offer. $16.95. Angle's, Box 56MO, Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545.


MIDGET CARS

YOUR AD IN POPULAR MECHANICS WILL BE SEEN By More than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. Its total cost only $2.91 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in bold capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Send your Classified ad to: POPULAR MECHANICS, CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.

AUTO PARTS AND EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies, Catalog 50¢ (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co. Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.


ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilder's Course; Includes Tooling & Test Equipment; 150 hours. Engineering P.O. Box 2127, Sepulveda, California 91343.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

$1.00 BALANCES 4 Car wheels perfectly. Instructions $2.98. Fletcher 9003M Lindale—Richardson, Texas 75080.


NOVEL Inexpensive Glowing Gate Continuously Checks Ignition Performance. OXUS Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

RING-VALVE Job While You Work!!! Fully Guaranteed $6.00. Two $11.00. Mortaloy-MF, Box 1149, Midland, Texas 79701.

REMARKABLE New Heavy-Duty Auto Cloth gives 50 to 100 car cleanings without water. Guaranteed $2.98 A-Nor, 20 Builer Place 1R, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207.

Mortaloy, Ring-Valve Job While Driving. $6.00, Literature, E&G Sales, Box 18384-F, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

ELECTRICAL Circuit Testers, high & low voltage, combination hi-lo with detachable ground wire to avoid shock, true spare tubes contained in handle, continuity tester, well designed, Free Brochure, Mead Tool Co., 444 Espanola Way, Miami Beach, Fla. 33136.


Mortaloy—Ring-Valve Job While Driving. $6.00, Guaranteed, Free Information, James Bryant—233A Arcadia Place—Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

12 VOLT DROP LIGHT. 25 FT CORD. Connects to Car Battery, $.95. Extra bulbs $1.25 each. Crosby's Auto, Box 276, Alto, Texas 75925.


AMAZING New Vaci-U-Shine Miracle Cloth Keeps Wash Your Car 50 To 100 Times! GUARANTEED! Send $2.98 Now. Laymco, Box 71014-PM, Arco Plaza, Los Angeles 90071.

AUTO ACCESSORY: "Thieves won't get away with cars protected with the GAS LOK". This ingenious device cuts off the flow of fuel when the switch is turned on "off". The car will go on as long as the fuel in the carb will take it—and a wire crossing won't change that situation. Marketing Agents Protected. Write: Statewide Security Depositors—GAS LOK Sales Division—725 35th Street, Sacramento, California 55816.

AUTO TRAILERS


MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINIBIKE Featured June 1967. Detail plans, photographs, illustrated parts catalog $2.00 (refundable) or catalog 25¢. Bituminous, St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

HONDAS! 925 Other Bicycles, Send 50¢. Motorcruiser, P.A.A., Bend, Oregon 97701.


ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25¢. Parts and Accessories, Custom And Stock, For Most Makes and Models. Motorcycle Supply, P.O. Box 1505, Fairbury, III. 61739.


BICYCLE PARTS CATALOG. Gold mine for hard to get foreign and domestic parts, tools and accessories. Send $2.00 for this big 8½x11 inch 160 page catalog. Refundable if not completely satisfied. Wheel Goods, Dept. J, 2737 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.


DISCOUNT Motors, Torpedo Converters, $1.00, American Made Checar, $9.75, Bicycles, Government Surplus Info—Send $1.00 (Refundable) to: MCS, P. O. Box 5, Lacy Shrub, Aron, Calif. 93555.

ELECTRIC Bicycle Plans, $2.95, Kiellan, 130 Drake, San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

SPACE, ROCKETS AND ASTRONAUTS

ANTIGRAVITY DEVICE. Brochure rushed free, AGD, Box 3062 PM, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003.

MARCH 1973 217
SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT
(Continued from preceding page)

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG. Lure parts, molds, rod blanks, reels, archery, metal dies, rubber goods, fishing supplies (MEO), Toledo, Ohio 43614.


FISHING, TACKLE, LURES
MOLDS—For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, spools, casting and spinning lures. Free illustrated booklet, Reading Instrument Co., Box P-78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet, Reading Instrument Co., Box P-79, Reading, Pa. 19603.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM BOOK—Full, 170 page catalog, just loaded with hard-to-find fish tackle, outfits and fly kits. Satisfaction guaranteed! Cur 29th year. NECTRAF, Inc., Box 5510, Dept. PM-12, Toledo, Ohio 43601.


Dough Bait Recipes $1.00. Marfan, P.O. Box 78333, San Antonio, Texas 78228.


EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT
HYBRID Redworms 5000=12.00; 20,000=24.00. Postpaid with raising instructions. Brachs Bait Farms, Route 4, Weedsport, New York 13169.

ANNOUNCING! Nature's newest Cash crop...Fishworms! Amazing Newsletter Free! Glowerm, 90184, 9391 Eihin, Louisvile, Kentucky 40207.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Example: Three Days $56. Oakaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

FREE Literature, Profitable Business Raising Fishworms, Crickets. We teach you how to Raise and Sell. Write today. Carter Farming, Platts, Georgia 31780.


DOGS AND KENNELS
LOOKING For a Special Puppy—Send $2.00 for catalog with prices and information on more than 100 breeds. Hoppes' Kennels—RT 2A—Hill City, Kansas 67642.

POULTRY AND GAME BIRDS
GAME BIRDS: Eggs, Chicks, Started, Adult. Pheasant, Quail, Chukar, Waterfowl, Turkey; Game and Ornamental. Parts, Catalog & Parts Dept., Northwest Farms Inc., Box 3003-P, Portland, Oregon 97206.

COLOR Poultry Book $2.50—“Everything You Name It” Official Bantam Book $3.00; Pheasant Breeding $5.95. Duck, Geese, Swans of North America $7.95. Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50601.


RABBITS—CHINCHILLAS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Chinchillas, Guaranteed income. Catalog 5C Exerting Chinchilla, Route 2H, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.


TOPLESS INCOME RAISING Mutant Chinchillas. 55c, $1.00, $2.00. American Angoras, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

BABY Racoonos, Red Fox, Skunks, Guaranteed, 50% Refund. Shipped Air Express C.O.D. $25.00 each. 50% Required before we ship. Shipping May Till July. Box 291, Cross Station, Kansas 78463.

PESTS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.
LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies, Illustrated catalog 5C, Marine, Box 23158-G, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33307.


HORSES, LIVESTOCK
“HOW TO TRAIN HORSES”—Free Book tells how to break, train, make money with horses. Beery School, 1103, Pleasant Grove, Ohio 43550.

VETERINARY Guide to Farmers. The only book of its kind. Send $6.95 to POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. VG, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS
FREE Outdoorsman's Catalog, Features outdoor clothing, boots, packs, hunting, fishing, hiking, equipment, government surplus etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We sell Parts, S & Sales, Dept. P-3, Box 45095, Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

TRAVEL AND RESORTS
FREE Information FLORIDA VACATION, Motel Discounts, Vacation Enterprises, 2500 Channing, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
LAMP Parts, Catalog, prices, wiring instructions. 50C. Refunded first order, Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla. 32201.

DIMMER CONTROL KIT—600 watt, easy to assemble, install. $4.95, Packetter, Dept. 33M, 7808 N. 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85014.

MOTOR$!! 1'3"/00HP-30HP, AC, DC, 515 Page catalog. $2.00, Refundable first order, Wirth's, Box 1902MB, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS
BATTERY Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, materials, instructions. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, California 92253.

BATTERY Terminal Protectors Stop Battery Corrosion. Free Literature. Pracna's, 3301 Buchanan Road, #83, Antioch, Calif. 94509.

NIKE Missile Nickel Cadmium Battery Cells $1.49 Each. Send Stamped, Self-Addressed Envelope for Listing Of Other Cells and Batteries. All Usa Electrical Supply Co., 363 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46225.

ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS
WINDING Data, 275 motors, $1.25. Data Company, S12 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

STEAM Engine Kits, Catalog-handbook $1.00, Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Mich, 48047.

MOTOR Rewinding Supplies! Equipment plans! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Mo. 64113.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES
SURPLUS 4" Metal Cutting Lathe, Bell Beming Spindle—$38.50. Tel. Mif., 15604 Proctor, Industry, Calif. 91746.

SMALL Foundry furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60620.

END MILLS. Late Milling Attachments: Information. Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.


SANDBLASTING Outfit $29.95 (Air-compressor required). Free brochure, Inka, Box 66563-X, Houston, Texas 77006.

NUTS, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Catalog 25C. Catalog & Also Assorted, Nuts Co., Box 15769M, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

TOOLs, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES! We List Over a THOUSAND-FOURTEEN Different CATALOGS of Materials and Accessories for Arts, Crafts, Automotive, Electronics, Industry, Send $2.00, MASTERLOG, Box 24413C, Oakland, California 94623.

MAXIMAT, Unimat Lathe, Metals, Micro, Circumferential, Catalog 25C. Industrial $2.00. Campbell (PM) 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.


SOLVE Tapping, Drilling, Cutting, Sawing, Reaming, Problems. Revolutionary cutting oil for all metals. Trial bottle $1.00, Kane, 2906 Oak, League City, Texas 77573.

FINESH Woodcarving Tools Catalog 50C. Woodcarvers Supply, 12 West 28th, Minneapolis, Minn. 55416.

METAL Cutting Band Saws. Use Vertically Or Horizontally. Less Than $100.00. Send Addressed Stamped Envelope For Full Details To, Sears P.O. Box 295, Marcellus, Mich. 49067.

50% DISCOUNT All tools. Buy Direct. $1.00 (Refundable) brings BIG Listing and serviceable samples. Cash Industries, Box 4804-FM2, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING
WELDERS. Convert To Helicar. High Frequency Unit 0-225AMP. Plants $4.01. Convert, DC Plants, Eagle Supply Co., Box 166, College Park, Md. 20740.

(Continued on next page)

MARCH 1973 219
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEPP And Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) $25.00. Surplus Bargain Catalogs, Box 38, D.C. 20011, Surplus Catalogs, Box 785PM, York, Penna. 17405.

JEPP!! PICKUPS!! 100,000 Items direct from government. Your area. Latest information on items available: $2.00. MONEYBACK GUARANTEE. Order manual #122, from "Dependable Products", Box 113, P.O. Station, Illinois 90208.

No category! Surplus direct from government. All information $2.00. Bridgewood, P.O. Box 2292-C, Vancouver, Washington 98681.

JEPPS! Typical Price $53.90. Trucks $149.50, Cars $315.50. We have Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment, Wide Variety. From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog. For Information: $10.00 Order from Our Separate included Catalogs. Surplus Service, Box 280-A, Houston, Texas 77002.

MILITARY Surplus-Deep from Our Warehouse. Illustrated Catalog $1.00; Lea Surplus, Dept-50, Box 679, Fairlawn, New Jersey 07410.

U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory. How. Where to buy 100,000 Items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 2¢ on dollar! Most complete information available $1.00. SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 19107-DACK, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036.


JEPPS—From $52.50, Typewriters from $85.00, Boats $149.50, Clothing, camping, surfing, Reproductions of scultpures, plaques, figures, screens and books. Hundreds of work patterns are available. Send $25 for "How to Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet. Re-reduced and $19.00. Send $25 to 133 F.D. Walsh, 930 Duthul Department, Dept. PM, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106.

SELECT Military Codes, List 25¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

NAZI War Souvenirs Free Illustrated catalog. Delta, Box 361PS, Lafayette, Calif., 94549.

NAZI, Medals, Photos, and Jewelry. Also War Memorabilia from other Countries. Catalogs and books. Black & White. H. S. Tenbrook, House, Box 6411, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

50 GORGEOUS Jungle Butterflies $2.90. Collectors Wonderland, Box 1170, New York 19000.


DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES


STAMP COLLECTING

88 COUNTRIES—ONLY 10¢! Worth $5.00. Dining catalog price! Incredible collection of genuine postage stamps from 88 different countries. Includes Great Britain to Zambia. North to South Pole Britain. French, Portuguese, Spanish Colonies, and 19th Century Russia, and other Space Stamps, etc. All for only 10¢! Also, other exciting stamps to examine free of charge. Free return balance, cancel service anytime. Plus Wonderful Free Catalog! H. E. Harris, Dept. 56, Boston, Mass., 02117.

YOU'VE ALMOST Rare Stamps from 12 Lost Nations—Most a Half-Century Old! Nations overrun by invaders and never heard from. So appeal that experienced and beginning collectors alike will want them. You get 110 stamps, some in booklet form. Complete Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00. (Deductible first $0.10 order from our Surgeon's Bargains Catalogue). Surplus, Box 1P, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

220 POPULAR MECHANICS
CULLEGE cataloging States enu
China, NH. #110044.00; Ohio BX.»
stamps, 12,000
29-30415.00; 107D7.
china, it-jNNwHtii
Antigua and
ter national stamps, when you buy our approvals. Service, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11234.
1974.
1240, Florida. 33166.
BARGAIN
Paper, 164, Race.

10 BIG Beauties 10c with approvals. Irvine, 726 East Earl Drive, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.
120 MISSION Mixture $1.00. 750.00. Stamps, Box 9, West Union, Iowa 52175.
FREE 10 Japan War Stamps. Approvals, Schroeder, 14865# Sheburne, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104.
TWELVE Pictorials. 55c, Peninsino, 7283, Arlington, Va., 22207.
50 BIG Beauties 10c with approvals. Johno, 726 East Earl Drive, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.
500 WORLDWIDE 30c with country package approvals. P. R. Scharng, Dept. PM1, Box 1796, Lancaster, Calif. 93534.
FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. mint stamps, blocks, Scott, 855-PMF, Miami, Fl. 33147.
PICK And Choose, 2¢ each. Pickrel, Box 10, Bohannon, Va. 23201.
LIQUIDATING Tremendous Accumulation. Collections, Lots, Miss Issues, Lists free. Atalaya, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.
HORSE Cavalry Soldiers, Poland’s latest Gigantic Bicentennial Commemoratives—Free! Approvals plus 100 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226 Race, Ravenwood, West Virginia 26164.
40 DIFFERENT Nudes $1.00. No Approvals. Phone, 9952 Tamarcak, Pocael, Ca. 91331.
SPAIN—50 Different 10c. Approvals, Hijos, Box 505, Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404.
BLUE CHIP Mint European Approvals. Lefure, 91607, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

MARCH 1973 221


15 DIFFERENT, Catalog value over $1.00. Only 10¢ with approvals. David Knowler, Ferryville, Wisconsin 54628.

1943 COPPER LINCOLN CENT (Reproduced) $3.00 Each. 10¢ per Roll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Music City Sales, Box 2142-J, Nashville, Tenn., 37202.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

1943 COPPER LINCOLN CENT (Reproduced) $3.00 Each. 10¢ per Roll. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Music City Sales, Box 2142-J, Nashville, Tenn., 37202.


FREE COIN COLLECTION—Build your collection without spending 1¢ for coins. Find them electronically. Set includes assembled, transistorized detector with speaker, earphone, batteries, instructions, coin folders, coin tubes, 5 coin holders. Free subscription, and U.S. Price Guide guaranteeing sale of coin if not satisfied. 30 days money-back guarantee. Send $2.95 post-paid to: Treasure House, Dept. PAA, Tenneff, N. J. 07763.

FREE MEJE: Travis, Metamora, Illinois, $1.00. 100!!

GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

NEW PUZZLE For Amateurs and Pros. Send 1$1.50. Belo, Morley, Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada.

TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILQUISM

HOUODNIN'S Greatest Magic! You can do them! Giant illustrated catalog 25¢. House Of 1000 Mysteries, P.O. Box 25SP, Pompano Beach, Florida 33061.


FREE! World's leading novelty catalog. 1600 funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, etc. Johnson-Smith, C-10, Mt. Clemens, Mich, 48043.

COMPLETELY illustrated catalog, 84 pages. $1.00. Manhattan Magic, Box 334, N.Y.C. 10011.


QUICKER TRICKS 25¢. Magic Catalog, Box 1047, Miami 33133.

MAGIC! Great start. With Genii monthly magazine, Dealers, tricks, news, monthly trial $2.00. Genii, Box 36068M, Los Angeles, Cal. 90068.

VENTRILQUISTS Dummy Catalogue 25¢. Storyteller Studios, Box 633PB, Bellflower, California 90706.


SELF-TEACHING Mag. Set with Case, Books, 50 tricks $10.95. ... Huge Professional Catalog, Free tricks. $1.00. Imperial, Box 6232-P, Worcester, Massachusetts 01601.

222 POPULAR MECHANICS

(Continued on next page)
MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISTING
(Continued from preceding page)


BUSINESS SERVICES

PROFITS FROM CLASIFIED ADS!!! Booklet shows you how to start your own advertising business. Only $1.00. Send to: C. A. MARTIN, POPULAR MECHANICS DEPT P, 224 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.


BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY-TO-START rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $100.00 an hour without investment! Free kit! Write: Roberts, Room RC-2-CC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

FREE Money Secrets. Get Plan For $500 to $2,000 a month in spare time. Low cost. 10% cash. Free details, Agent-17, Kerrville, Texas 78028.


PREPARE Tax Returns—Policeman Albert Myers made $2000 his very first year. Train at home, National Tax School, Monsey, 2KD, N.Y. 10952.

EARN $50.00 to $100.00 Weekly possible, home typing. Complete instructions, $2.00. Rush free offer, Exeter, Calif. 92201.


ARE You Bald? Send mens Hairpieces Saretume! Fantastic Profits! Mac, Box 20919, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19154.

311 FAST, easy ways to make money! Free Rush name, address, zip, Perry, 13673-D Ventura Blvd, Studio City, California 91604.


MANUFACTURER At Wholesale, use yourself or resell, $1.00 for catalog. EDC., Box 48, Buffalo, New York 14224.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly At Home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami 33145.


$$$$$ MACHINE! New, Easily Built, Fully Reproductions! Guaranteed! Economy Enterprises, Box 233, Highland, Maryland 20777.

I MADE $3,000.00 Monthly in Mailorder Every Month. Only. You can too! Bryant, 8601 Bowling Green, Austin, Texas 78758.

WHERE And How to get capital $5000 + payable in one easy installment, Free details, JPA, Box 101-BC, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656.

OWN YOUR Own Light manufacturing business. Operate full or part time from home. Information Box 11214, Charlotte, N.C. 28209.

HERBALISM! The home gold mine! Free lesson. Herbalism Institute, 1338 Hendricks, Glendora, Calif. 91740.

OPPORTUNITY Knocks Only Once—l¥'s!!! Free Information for Stamp. TBOR, Box 8692-D, F.D.R. Station, New York 1022.


1000% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. Free Literature. NBC, Box C-4-P, Ceres S, San Francisco 19, Calif.

MAKE A Years income in 8 weeks. No selling, Capital or Land necessary. Write: Edru’s Route 5, Box 5733, Glendora, California 91740.


ADVERTISING BUSINESS—You Own It. $350 First Week or Money Back. Electric, 2500 Box 112-5, 229 W. Illinois, Chicago 60610.


DRAFTSMEN! Operate own DRAFTING SERVICE! Full Part Time: Experience unnecessary. Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning, Heating, Tools, supplies, full instructions, Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

MAKE $46 from square foot plywood; jewelry or bandsaw necessary. Free details Woodard, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed. Details 10c, Lindblom, 3636 West Peterson, Chicago 60659.

(Continued on next page)

MARCH 1973 223
LEARN MAILORDER! Earn thousands spare time! Stop just wishing for higher income. Free details. Avalon, Dept. 313-1, 115 W. Washington Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02165.

MAILORDER INSTRUCTION PUBLICATIONS!! Professional. Reliable. Profitable. Write HOW. Box 4457PMD, Downey, California 90241.

GAIN Financial Independence!!! Proven Mailorder Technique Ensures Success. Frigidaire, Appliances, Diamond, Box 223A, Pottsville, Texas 75076.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Tiny businesses but huge potential. You'll love this book with fabulous "Little Knowns." Work home! Haylings-17, Carlsbad, California 92011.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's, Box 1312PM2, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

MAKE MONEY ON MAILORDER IMPORTS. Report Reveals Foreign Drop-Ship Sources for Profitable Ideas. Send $1 to Mason, Dept. 313-B, 50 Agate, East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816.

UNIQUE Opportunity earn $1500 monthly. Fre Del. Committee, Box 294, Pawtucket, R.I. 02862.

BELOW WHOLESALE Catalog Hundreds of best selling products, $1.00, refundable. Send Stamps. Astro Products, Box 715-PC, College Park, Maryland 20740.

OPPORTUNITY!! Establish Your Own Mail-Order Business. Big Profits! Visionfax, Box 62-CB, Midland Park, New Jersey 07432.


BIG Profits building PICNIC-TABLES! Complete construction-merchandising packages available...Particularly $1.00 (aplicable). Plus stamped envelope. DD Enterprises, RDF-1-246, Morrisonville, New York 12962.

WINNING SUCCESS IN MAILORDER BUSINESS $4.95. Send order or write for Free Literature on other Moneymaking books. BANDLEY-COLLEGE, Box 1071, Bloomington, Ind. 47401.

MAILORDER, We Drop-Ship, Giant Cata-
log $2.00 (Refunded). Sherwood Dist., Box 73, Alcoa, Tennessee 37701.

WE NEED Ginseng Growers!! $3,000—$30,000 Annually! We Buy Your Crop, Send $2 For Seed Sample And Information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Box 336, Rochdale Station, Jamaica, N.Y. 11434.

GUATEMALA Typical Items. Free Cata-
log. Mapion, Box 268, Guatemala, Central America.

$2000.00 MONTHLY Selling Information By Mail. Roschetzky, Box 5341P, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413.

100 SOURCES (Manufacturers, Distributors, Plus) Business Starting Information, $1.00, Schlechter, 7 Dove, Albany, New York 12210.

MAIL LETTERS!! Make $8.00 Profit Every Order. Free Details. Stayer Enterprises, 375 Lawer, Peoria, Illinois 61614.

OUTSTANDING Opportunity Selling Infor-
mation By Mail. Details 25c, Walter Mangerson Co., Rhinelander, Wisconsin 54501.

MAKE Money In Wholesale. Everything you need for full or part time business. Details Free. Raven House, Box 4277M, Burlington, N.C. 27215.

STUFF Envelopes. $25 Hundred. Imme-
diate Earnings! Beginner's Kit, $1.00 (re-
fundable). Lewcard, P.O.3927, Brea, Calif. 92621.

$500 WEEKLY. Mail Order Plans. Free.
Raney, 18 Oneida, Centrevich, New York 11720.

FREE Report, "How to Write an Ad That Will Sell Anything!" (Your own advertising Agency?) Simon 1280-AA Sawmill, Yonkers, N.Y. 10710.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES GA-
LORE! Retailer's Time Magazine! 48th year! Sample copy 25c.
Major, 1310 Bloomfield, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.


FREE BOOK "99 Successful, Little-
Known Businesses." Wade, Plymouth, Massachusetts 11204.

BOOKKEEPING Service. Operate your own. We train you. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

OPERATION: Make Money, $1000.00 per month possible. Details, Maxim, Box 10126, Houston, Texas 77010.

MAILORDER Expert Helps You Make $2000 Monthly. Spare time only, Free de-
tails. Mark, Scott, 23300 Beacon Lane, Naples, Florida 33490.

BOXES, All Sizes, Free Catalog, Lakeside, Dept. 10, Silver Lake, Minn. 55358.

$100 WEEKLY Telephoning locally. De-
tails. 35c, Ace Distributors, Box 933, Greensburg, Pa. 15601.

MONEymAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW Much Does being your own boss or manager and $25.00.00 per year interest you? The Warner breakthrough in the En-
graving field could be your future. Write: Warner, 23300 Beacon Lane, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

FREE SOCIAL SECURITY PLATE. Send us your name and number. Kern Products, 246A Richmond Avenue, N. Massapequa, N.Y. 11762.

NEED MONEY??? Our Unique Catalog (Only One Of It's Kind In The World) Just Published. Shows 56 Ways To Get It! Rush $2.00 Right Now And I'll Ac-
cept Something Different! None Free "Potter's", 2002 South State, Salt Lake City, Utah 109.

$2000 MONTHLY in Amazing Interesting Business. Moon Enterprises, 7501 Springbrook Road, Chesterfield, Virginia 23230.


MAKE MONEY SPARE TIME! Gener-
ous commissions on subscriptions rep-
resentative for leading magazines. For free details, send this ad with your name and address to: POPULAR MECHANICS
Room 1107S 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.


START Small, HIGHLY PROFITABLE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION IN YOUR BASEMENT. Investment, knowledge brings facts. Barta-PMG, Box 248, Walnut Creek, California 94597.


WE BUY NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS of Wed-
ing Announcements for 5¢ each. Details, 
Clippings, Box 3146DC, Odessa, Texas 79760.

SPARE Time Cash, Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual Samples and sales kit Free. No experience necessary. Age no limit. Low-
es prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions, full details, write: Hanover Shoe, 927 Carlisle, Pa. 17331.

$2.40 HOURLY Making simple wood nov-

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk bat-
teries "Fabulous Profits!" at home. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, Cal. 92251.

MAKE $1.00 PER SALE Selling engraved metal Social Security plates. FREE SALES KIT, Engravers Box 10460-199, Jacksonville, Florida 32203.

WORLD'S Leading contest magazine, 25¢.
Year, $4.00. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

MAKE Statuette, novelties, imitation marble, etc. Send for start-up guide free details, Marblebein, 41 Waveront, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

HOW TO GET RICH! Free "Money-
making Brochure!" (50¢ value) 2447-C,Livonia, Mich. 48151.

VENDING Machines. No sales. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Paymaster Corporation, 715PM, Enser Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money sell-
ing exciting new products—Full—spare time. Send name and address to subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-CH, Miami 60611.


CLT Newsletter. Free. $1.00-5.00 monthly. Details free. Walter, Box 32600a, Erie, Pa. 16512.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Par-

PENNY STOCKS Have Profit Potential. Free Information. Analyst-P.M., Box 214, Redondo Beach, California 90277.

200% PROFIT Selling Rings. Triple Money in 30 Days or Money Back, Free Details, Nika, St. Go, Box 8036-PM, Clearwater, Florida 05229.

BECOME Notary Public! Have dignified sideline, free details, Stationers Exchange, Box 617, Kilgore, Texas 75662.

$40 DAILY Possible tying fishing flies at home details free. Flyco, Box 481PM, Albany, Oregon 97321.

MARCH 1973

(Continued on next page)

GINSENS Bringing $20.00 pound. Have seeds ready for mailing. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

BUILDING AIDS BOOKS

POPULAR MECHANICS CATALOG

Catalog of Plans, practical books, projects, Cove factory, shop and home projects. Want to build a plane, a hovercraft, boats, swimming pools, ponds, and furniture, Fireplaces, kitchen cabinets. 32 pages crammed full of fascinating and useful projects and ideas for do-it-yourself catalog.


CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

HOUSE EXPANSION PLANS And detail information book provide anything from an extra room to 1000 s.f. addition. Build what you need at big do-it-yourself saving. Both frame and blueprints. $14.50! With 4 sets by (required by contractors) $20.00. Money-Saver Projects, Box 3033, Chattanooga, New York 10514. Information available.

LOG CABINS & HOMES

BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!! Complete manual, $3.00...


HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods, 3500 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools...discount prices. Hard-to-get items from catalog. $50 Craftsman, Dept. AX-33, 7279 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or part-time business. Easy to learn with handbook and Picture Framing, $1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

WORKWOODING Catalog and Manual 50c.

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops. Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabi- nets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's short cuts, satisfaction guaran- teed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.


BIRD HOUSES For Fun and Profits. 20 Projects And Plans. $1.00. Info box, 34250, Washington, D. C. 20034.


CATALOG FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS $1.00. Send with order. Trademarked—Early American Designs. 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-33, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

SUPER EAVESDROPPER Hear Intimate Conversations Hundreds of Feet Away. To pay $1.00, send 110 Dollar To: Zeller Associates Today, 1488 Valiumbrosa Avenue, Chico, Calif. 95926.

HAND Paint Your Own Beautiful Wall Murals. For Colorful Brochures with Complete Directions, Send 1.00 To: Modern Murals—205 No. 1st, Brainerd, Minnesota 56401.

TOOLS, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES! We List 44.000! Free! 24-page catalog: Complete CATALOGS of Materials and Accessories for Arts, Crafts, Automotive, Electronics, Home and hobby use! Send 25c to: Modern CATALOGS, Box 24413-WC, Oakland, California 94623.

POPULAR MECHANICS MASTER SHOP GUIDE. Greatest product offered to a man with a workshop. All information printed on one board, so you can hang it against his workbench. Covers wall fasteners, nails, screws, bolts, twist ties, fasteners, abrasives, plywood, graded hardwood, drywall, plumbing supplies, electrical supplies, plus information on hundreds of subjects. Send $3.95 to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. HE, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

BEST WORKBENCH PLAN Ever. Plus Free Literature. Over 4000! $2.00. WAY-MAR, Dept. 45, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583.


LATHE Enthusiasts, five unique project drawings. $1.00. Greene, 301 Northwest 63rd, Gladstone, Missouri 64118.

DOGHOUSE Plan—simple, sturdy, no waste. $1.00. Homecraft, Box 91415, Louisville, Ky. 40251.

BUILD PUDDO WATER AQUARIUMS—15 to 110 gallons and SAVE $33. Proven practical, economical. For complete instructions and working drawings to: DUR-E-SHEL, 6902 Prairie Dr., Middleton, Wis. 53562.


KEEP your copies of PM—and watch for the inexpensive Annual Index, available in January 1973. It will enable you to locate the article which appeared in 1972 or find information on a particular subject in just a few seconds. The Annual Index will make your copies of Popular Mechanics available! Price $1.49. Send checks to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, 224 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.


MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS


PLAY DEEP TONE MUSICAL SPOONS
Instrument Easy Instructions $3.00 P.P. United World Products, Warwick, N.Y. 10990.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin Making Materials, Accessories, Books, Catalog 256. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.


MUSIC Learning Breakthrough, Learn Notes, Pitches, Tablature, Recordian Overprint Deets-George Sales, 12271 Willowbrook, Compton, Calif., 90222.

NEW GUITAR MAKING BOOK & SHOP TOOLS, Overhotzer, 618 Orient, Chico, Cali. 95926.

CONSERVATION TRAINING

GAME WARDEN, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly at homes or in the field for outdoor work, good pay, security. Approved for Veterans! Free "Conservation Career Kit", National School of Conservation, MPW, Newport, California 92663.

MOTEL HOTEL MANAGEMENT TRAINING

MOTEL MANAGERS Wanted by leading chains, resorts, motels-hotels everywhere. Men, women, couples enjoy free rent, plenty of money. Free study plan Approved for Veterans! Free "Motel Career Kit", North American School of Motel-Hotel Management, AZW, Newport, California 92663.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION


"LEARN Fast As Geniuses!", $1.00! Burke's Brook Road, Charlton, Massachusetts 01507. Albrecht's, 2653-S Hooven, Los Angeles 26, California, 90027. 30% TO 50% DISCOUNT! Any Model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro, Free Catalog, P31, Box 16399, Fort Worth, Texas 76133.


POEMS Wanted for songs, Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.


ACCORDION Manufacturing, 6846-P North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635. Connie, Hohner, Chromatics, Gui-

DRUMS, New, Used, Tuning, Repairing. Wholesale Catalogs Free.


FREE Song Selling Information, Peer- 

Less Publications, Box 193-A, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

WHOLESALE. Musical Instruments—Access-

ories. Allied, 573 Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

30% DISCOUNT Name Brand Musical Instru-

ments. Free Catalog, Freeport Music, 455F Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

RECONDITIONED Accordions for sale— 


ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremen-

dous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM, Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

COMPUTER CODE punched in your 

checks and bills easily decoded. Instruction manual $3.00 prepaid, Spectrum-AC, P.O. Box J, Eustis, Texas 76039.

BREAKTHROUGH Using motivational ca-

ses guarantees Self Improvement. Personal 

Achievement, Executive Development. Free brochure, Achievement, Box 12842-P, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

FREE Introductory Course. God's Great 

S actual Home Bible Studies, Box 370PM, Elkhart, Ind. 46514.

GET A British Degree. Divinity, Philo-


EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in 

Philosophy, Art, Sciences, Botanic Medi-

cine, Homoeopathy, Radianics and others. 30 Subjects. Curricular free (airmail $1.00 refundable). Register, Sussex Course of Technology, Highfield, DeneHill, Sussex, England.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free 

catalog, Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

LEARN Massage, Home Study Course. 

Free Details, Massage, Box 190-PM, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

LEARN To ski within thirty minutes! Famous instructor gives lessons about equipment, positions, principles. Phonograph Record. Guaranteed—$5.95 Sheldon's, Dept. 1, Box 1003, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

SLEEP LEARN Deep Relaxation, Weight 

Reduction, Success Attitude. Free Bro-

chure, Select Recording Studios, Box 55011-PM, Seattle, Washington 98155.

SELF IMPROVEMENT BOOKS! HUNDREDS! 

FINGERPRINTING & S.A.S. ENTERPRISES, 

Joplin, Mo. 64801.

BREAK INTO ANNOUNCING, NEWSCAST-

ING, SPORTSCASTING! I will show you 

how! Send $4.95 today!—complete! Bob Doerer Productions, Box 654, Elk Rapids, Michigan 49629.

YOUR ABILITIES REVEALED! 45 Minute 

Selfscoring, I.Q. Test. Reusable with 

Friends! Children! $2.00. Guaranteed! 

Avalon, Dept. 313-6, 1185 Washington Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02165.

ORDINATIONS, Lifetime! Church charter 

in 3887? Write 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

RELIGIOUS VOCATION? Write: Church Of 

Holy Light Inc., P.O. Box 4478, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

USED Courses! Books Catalog 10c. (Ohio only 70c). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

AUTO SUGGESTION, Sleep-learning head-


OWN Collection agency, "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

AUCTIONEERING, Resident or home 

School Course. Free Catalog. Nashville 

Auction School, 1921 West End, Nashville Tennessee 37203.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 3119, Marlboro, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

COLLEGE DEGREES AT HOME! Complete 

Directory Accredited Universities offering 

Correspondence Courses $2.00. 

Research Box 48533PM, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

WELDING CAREER TRAINING—Arc Pipe, 

Gas, Tig, Mig. Plasma. Write for free 

bulletin. Accredited school, 70-15-0060, H.T. HOBART SCHOOL 

OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, BOX 73, TROY, 

OH 45373.
AVIATION JOBS—Train at nation's largest training center for pilot, flight instructor, helicopter pilot, aviation technician, maintenance, powerplant, airframe technician, radiotelephone dispatchers. Apply now to Aircraft Maintenance, Insurance Adjuster, Aeronautics, or Instrument Technician. Indicate if eligible for Federal Benefits. Write for "Career Kit"—Sparks Air School, Internationai Airport, Dept. AZWM, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74151.

FREE Book tells how you can learn career aviation and earn a service, home study or classroom. Write today! National Camera, Dept. EAD Englewood, Colorado 80113.

VETERINARY ASSISTANT—Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for FREE "Career Kit". North American Home Study School of Veterinary Science, A.W. Newport, California 92663.

HIGHLY Effective college-level home study programs in Electronics Engineering and Engineering Mathematics. (Our 27th Year). Free Literature, Cook's Institute, Dept. 10, Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.


DETECTIVE Professional, easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future of the profession, Professional Investigator, Box 41345, Dept. CP, Los Angeles Calif. 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information, Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.


PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, California 95037.

DETECTIVE And Fingerprinting Courses. Write: Universal Detectives, Box 185-P, Fair Oaks, Alabama 35645.

SHORTCUTS To Success! Highly Effective, Profitable Short Courses (75 Lessons) , Diploma Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature. CEE-32, Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.


UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. Make up to 10 per hour. All tools, equipment inc. Facts free. Send name, Locksmith course (home study), Dept. 1310-033, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.


GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. FREE sample lesson. Write IGAS Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. CX-2, Chicago 60606.


COLLEGE Degree at home. Your choice of subjects incl. Law, Easy tuition plan, Williams College, Parker, Arizona 85544.


LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

SICK? How to keep well, Get booklet $2.00, J C Cooper, 1605 Stetson, Modesto, Calif. 95350.


FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS Needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information contact; United Patent & Trademark Corporation, C-53F, Fremont, Ohio 43420.


IMMEDIATE Cash, for patent application—free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-D, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 83 Wall Street, New York 10005.

SYNTHESIS MAGAZINE—About Invention. Write: Box 157, Manhattan Beach, California 90266.


PATENT Application Filing, Free application plan, Global Patent Division 2420-70, Oakland, California 94605.


HOW TO Apply, Obtain and Promote Pa tent and Inventions, Complete Do-Yourself Professional Guide, $1.00, Infoco, Box 34260, Washington, D.C. 20034.

SPECIFICATIONS, Drawings, Search $8.00, Pen-ink, 50 East 42, New York City 10017.

YOUR Invention, Product, Idea, Selling It. Guaranteed sales $2.00, Refundable, Allied Associates, 4720 Sox, Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif 90037.

INVENTORS! Either I will sell your invention before you do, (lether through your own agency or another firm) or I will pay you a cash bonus. For Free Invention Evaluation and information, write: Gibb Adams, Invention Broker, Dept. 15, 81 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.


INVENTIONS WANTED


INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for our brochure giving manufacturers requirements, rates. Kessler Corporation, C-53M, Fremont, Ohio 43420.


WE Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 28-E, Marion, Ohio.

NEW PRODUCTS—INVENTIONS Developed/Marketable. Organization. FREE INFORMATION "How To Market Inventions To Industry", Lawrence Peska Associates, 1-C East 42nd Street, New York City 10017.

FREE "Directory of 500 Companies Seeking New Products." For free information, regarding developments, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented inventions. Write Raymond Lee Organization, 250-N Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017.


BUYING AND SELLING


SACRIFICE SALE—DOCTOR'S Orders. Ornamental Concrete business in resort area. No competition. Molds to make $1200.00 per day wholesale. 406-962-3432 Lawn Oicles, Joliet, Montana 59041.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

HEARING AIDS, batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c, Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.


(March 1973 Continued on next page)
BUY IT WHOLESALE
(Continued from preceding page)


PROLIFIC GALORE, Panty Hose, A&H Wholesale, P.O. Box 639, Last St. Louis, Ill. 32020.

FREE, Presses, Supplies. Barco Type Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60115.

NEW 1973 WHOLESALE SUPPLY DIRECTIONS, 2nd ed. FREE. Write to:🐍 ENTERPRISE, 2807 PM Hargrave Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 19136.


FREE Catalog, Gifts, Toys, Novelties. Below Wholesale, Zipco, Box 1256-PM3, Ontario, Calif. 91762.

HEARING Aid Batteries wholesale. Top Quality. Words-Rite House, Box 4277PM, Burlington, N.J. 07215.

EXPORT-IMPORT

DIRECT From Scandinavia: Father's day, wrist watches, Pencils, Telephones. Playing cards, color films, magazines, color slides. Catalog $2.00. Write to: Ad-Mail, Gartersedge 97, DK 1123, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FOR THE HOME
YOUR OWN PERSONAL ZODIAC PLAQUE Next to a photograph the finest personal treasure available. The wall of your living room, bedroom, or den with this distinctively exciting 7" round uniform shape in burnished bronze has selling value of $25.00. Exclusive—$12.95. Family service—4 or more, $4.12 each. Check or Money Order. Checks must clear before shipping. Send to: Birth Day House, 115 J & SB, 7405 Colchester Drive, Clinton, Maryland 20735.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

100% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. Free literature, NBC, Box C-4PM-10, Coral Springs, Florida 33065.

WANT a new car, color TV, new clothes? Learn how to make money. 6 month subscription FREE. Write: Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 17-CC, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

$8.00 DOZEN Paid facing baby boots! Cowboy, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. FREE. Barrett, P.O. Box 27-3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.


HOME Newspaper clipper needed. $500 monthly! Details free, Foster, 272-MA-3, Brooklyn 11235.

$500 MONTHLY Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand—typing) at home. $500 monthly clipping new items from paper. Send stamped self-addressed envelope, American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64021.


EARN UP TO $150.00 WEEKLY... Home addressing. Dept. 256, Smith, Box 2469-PM, Newark, New Jersey 07114.


LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making, F. J. Mail-to-houses, Candy and Cake Institute, Dept. BPC, 1600 Cabrillo Avenue, Torrance, California 90501.

ADDRESSES And Mailers Needed. Details, Dept. 10, Linlbloom, Dept. POM, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60659.


BINGO Easy! How to select cards with lucky numbers. Guidebook, $2.00, Box 10989, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310.

GRAPEFRUIT DIET. Lose A Pound A Day. Look better, feel better. Diet Plan $3.00 prepaid postpaid. Spectrum-A, P.O. Box J, Eufaula, Texas 75609.

MAKE Ukrainian Easter Eggs Book-$2.00, Box 299, Saline, Mich. 48176.

EARN THOUSANDS! Sperateime Enterprises for Women. $1.00. Moneyback if not worth hundreds of dollars in sale! Avalon, Dept. 1133-1, 1185 Washington Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02165.


FREE Gift Catalog. Marlo's Imports. Dept. M, 2397 Clinton Road, Jackson, Michigan 49202.

FREE Gift Catalogue. MAILER Sales, Dept. PM4-73, 14 North Grand, Eugene, Oregon 97402.


25 PERSONALIZED PENCILS. Name imprinted in gold, Rackliff, Pondmeadow, Westbrook, Connecticut 06498.

GIFT Shopping made easy! Send for illustration for catalog. S & S Sales Co., Box 48-PM, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

FREE FANTASTIC GIFT CATALOGUE. FREE SILVER DOLLAR BONUS GIFT, TREASURE CHEST, 9231PM, CAPE VIEW AVE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23503.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

50 PERSONALIZED CATALOGUES. Actual Replica Clocks, Makers, 82 Dufferinville, Paris 18, France, (Airmail $1.00).


HEARING AIDS

HEARING Aid Catalog—Free! New "hidden" miniature aids. Save to 1/4! (No Salesmen.) Write: MONEYSAVERS, Dept. 3IPM, 529 West Meadow, Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY
CHEMISTRY And Biology Catalog 356. Boulevard Laboratories, Suite 302, 3114 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill. 60617.

LASER Parts Catalog 605C. Mynolihn, 107 North Brighton, Atlantic City, New. Jersey 08401.


COMPLETE Laboratory Catalog 356. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass. 02135.


CATALOGUE of those ver-vy hard-to-find chemical products, things that go boom, multi-stage rockets, 500 How-To books. Get your formula, some of the most conceivable in mixture in science and industry, 50C. Kernes-U, Box 115A, Staten Island, New York 10309.


LASER Bargains, Catalog—$1.00 (Refundable). Plastics, 18 pm 373PM; Box 3261, San Jose, Calif. 95116.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.
GUARANTEED Any Method-Formula-Information-$5.00! Tech Research, 2505 35th, Lubbock, Texas 79413.

PLASTICS


TREASURE FINDERS
FIND Buried Coins, Artifacts, Treasure, with a White, Fisher, Metrotect or Bounty Hunter metal detector. Free literature. Gettysburg Electronics, 27 Chambersburg St., Gettysburg, Penna. 17325.

FREE 156 Page Detector Catalog, General Electronic Detector Co., Box 67, Belffiler, California 90706.

FISHER DETECTORS. You deserve the best! Free literature, FRT, Dept. PM-3, P.O. Box 490, Belphiler, California 94002.

(Continued on next page)
FASCINATING SYSTEMS, Sign Painting, Cartooning, Straley, 1704 South Center, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist’s Secret, 23rd ed., Hartman, Box 30387, Logon, Nebraska 68150.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure, Cartoon Technical, Box 262-4L, Branford, Conn. 06405.

CARTOON For Money!! Big Free Book: Success, Box 885-C, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.


SIGN Painting—$1000 per month Part-Time, Free Catalogue, Kaufmann Supply, Centerport, Missouri 65023.


ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

FRESH Mailing Lists. $9.00 1000 Gumballs, Box 5631-M, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903.


MAILING List, Most all Kinds, $9.00 to $1000. Gumballs mailed $1.00, Dixmurers, King, North Carolina 20701.

RUBBER STAMPS


ADDRESS Stamp $1.43. Signature Stamp $2.95. Cataloq, McLoord, Oklahoma 74851.

FREE stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast Service, low prices. Jackson's, Box 4434A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

MAILORDER RECORD Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inventory and sales. Prices, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00.

TR. KAPPEL, SPECIAL PAPER, DEPT. 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SIMPLEX-RUBBER STAMP PRESSES, Hydraulic operated, electrically heated, Sizes: 3x4x3/16", 5x8x1/16", 10x15x3/4". Starting Orders Only. Send $3.00 for samples shipped day received. Free catalog low supplies. Send $1.00 for postage and handling. Rotary Presses. Custom Manufacturers, 460-P East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

PRESS 'N PRINT Mimeograph Machines, Brand new, Complete With Supplies, Only $134.95. Details: 25c. Devon, Box 56066, Chicago 60656.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 9. Send $2.00 for postage and handling. 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

NEW Catalog No. 13, 120 Pages, hand printing, press fonts, supplies, Send $1.00 for postage and handling. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies, Kiewitz, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

TYPE, Presses, Supplies, Barco Type Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

PRINTING Supplies, type, supplies, lists, 1046, Time Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

PRINTING MACHINES, Offset, Mimeograph, Typewriters, Composing, Machines, OXigraph, King, North Carolina 27021.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Free catalog, start your own business. Catalog, Jackson Supply, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

MAKE Your own self-binding rubber stamping and printing cuts. Plexiblade, Argyle A. Wisconsin.

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

BUSINESS CARDS Raised Letters $5.65 Thousand, like Engraved. Free Samples. Kavanagh, Box 1225, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

BUSINESS CARDS, Rubber Stamps, Printing. Free catalog, Advertising, Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

FREE Offset Catalog, Fast-Economical. See view, 212-260 48th, Bayside NY 11364.

1000 EMBOSSED Cards $5.50. Fast, Graphics, 1060 High, Westerly, R.I. 02891.


INEXPENSIVE Envelopes, Letterheads, Tickets, Forms, Small Quantities. Lexprint, Box 1725, Lexington, Ky. 40501.


DISTINGUISHED Embossed Letterheads, Envelopes, Cards, Inexpensive, Postpaid, Universal, 226-2 Myrtle, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

100 PERSONALIZED Postcards $1.35. Business printing, Longwood Press, Fort Johnston, N.Y. 12070.


MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, “To advertise your business in the Classified is to present your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order).” KAPPEL, PAPER MECHANIC, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS $1.00 FREE CATALOG. Acme. 1238 Voskyn, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212.

500 PRESSURED Address Labels $2.00. Watts, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46629.

1000 LABELS $1.00. Elde Printing, 152 W. 42 St., N.Y.C. 10036.

1000 GUMMED Label Address $1.00. FA Enterprises, 682 Main, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS—$96. Exclusive quality! B. F. Pemberton, Pondmeadow, Westbrook, Connecticut 06498.

1000 ADDRESS Labels 50¢, 3000-$1.25, Booklet 1001 Things Free 50¢. Specialties, Ora, Indiana 46960.

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS $1.00; Morgan, Box 484-PMS, Anna, Ill. 62906.

(Continued on next page)

MARCH 1973 233
REMAILING SERVICE

EXOTIC HAWAII, Remails 25c each.
$3.00 Monthly, Dorcillo, Inc. 736 South 3rd Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

SECRET. Receiving—Forwarding. Discreet and
confidential! Remail, 25c single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston,
Texas 77025.

REMAILING—Forwarding—Remailing.
Monthly Rates, Natex, Drawer 5760, Ft. Worth, Texas, 76108.

MIAMI Remails 25c—Monthly rates.
Remails—view cards from 80 Foreign
Cities, Marie, Box 1286, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

CONFIDENTIAL. Receiving, Forwarding,
Monthly Rates. Davis, Box 5012A, Reno,
Nevada 89503.

YOUR Mail Received—Forwarded.
Hedgforth, 324-M South First, Alhambra,
Calif. 91802.

PARIS Post Cards 5c $1.00. Rearmail
Single Coasters, 5 Masters, 82 Doudouville, Paris 18 France.

CONFIDENTIAL Receiving—Forwarding—
Monthly Rates. Doug, Box 165, Schenectady, N.Y. 12301.

CHARLESTON, S.C. Remailing, etc cetera.
Details. Spectrum, P.O. Box 3574, 29407.

CONFIDENTIAL New York Mail Address
$3.00 Month. Telegraph Service $5.00.

CONNECTICUT, Confidential. 25c
Single. Monthly and Double Remail. Details
Free. Forwarding. Box 2159, Durham, Conn. 06320.

NEW YORK CITY Or New Jersey Remails
25c—Monthly $2.50. Details. Wenzl, Box 24393, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

REMAILS $3.00 monthly. 25c Each.
Marge, Box 6972, Burbank, Calif. 91504.

MILWAUKEE Remails Single. 25c—Month.
ly $5.00. Aaron, 2634 North 40 Street,
Milwaukee 32341.

AFRICA Re-Raimails $1.00. Souvenirs.
Lair, Box 3007, Durban, South Africa.

MAIL Receiving—Forwarding, Confidential
Address. Wright, Box 2112-M, Asheville,
N. C. 28802.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!
Booklet shows how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only 10c with free N. E. KAPPEL POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P., 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.

SPECIAL SERVICES


ARE you filing your copies of PM? If you are and if you wish an inexpensive Annual Index, available in January, that will make your file copies much, much more useful. Remember, our Index is compiled in seconds! And if you aren't filing your copies of PM—start now! Price $1.49. Send checks to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, 224 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

TOBACCO

ROLL yer own. With our new cigarette roller, kings, less than one penry each. Free sample, Green River Tobacco, Box 954, Owensboro, Ky. 42301.

1 PINT Sweet Flakes Chewing-Smoking.

(Continued on next page)
WINEMAKING & OTHER RECIPES

WINEMAKERS Yeast Recipes Catalog
25¢, Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri
64772.

WINEMAKERS...Personalized Wine Label Free, Grandmas, Gracemom, Box 2999,
Rosemont, Wisconsin, 53218.

WINEMAKER'S Supply Catalog...Free...Toys, Cunningham, Union
ing, Milwaukee PrecisionSanders. $3.00.

MONEY To Texas, Amazing Cincinnati, Little
64772, 25¢. Milwaukee

PRE-PACKAGED BOOKS & TAMPERPROOF
FREE Mail orders Dept 81, Silver Lake, Minn. 55381.

U.S. $1000 Bills!!! Obsolete Exact Replica's 5-54, National, Box 1391-X,
Clearwater, Florida 33517.

BUY YOUR Hard-Earned Money!!! Check Protectors Prevents Alterations,
Print To $.9999.99. Neat, Professional, Just $5.98 With Ink Past. Supply.
Order Today!!! Paramount House, Box 9664-C3A, Little Rock, 72205.

FREE Aid batteries wholesale, Free list. Habbs, Box 51, York, Penna., 17405.

MAKE Your own will!! Forms—Instruction
Manual, Only $2.00—Guaranteed.
Jaymar, Box 6-46BP, Maysville, Ky 41056.

FASCINATED by Astrology, ESP, UFO's, Occult? Six issues—$2.95.

CHEFS Problems (With Answers) For
Beginners—$1.00, Foster's, Box 235.
Vandalia, Ohio 43075.

52 CERTIFICATES!!! Birth, Marriage, Driver License, Divorce, Karate, Electrician,
Mechanic, High School, College, Rugged Armilll Two—$1.00, five—$2.00.
Deluxe "Goldsealer" Versions One—$1.00,

REMARKABLE Memograph Machine! Simplified operation—complete with supplies!
Guaranteed! Only $34.95 DETAILS FREE! Gifts 'n Gadgets (LA), Box 312.
Carrollton, Texas 75050.

WOD BARRELS...Pipe Buckets, Crates, Planters, "Authentic" Barrel Banks, Spigots. Send $35 For 1973 cata-

INSTANT High School Diploma. Replace lost diploma with this blank form. Space
for name, school, graduation date. Only $2.00. Birth certificate included free.
Istrog Sales Co., Box 636, Santee, Calif. 92071. Dept C 83A.

BLANK High School Diploma and Birth Certificate, Only $2.00. Kenlee, Dept.
303, 466 River Road, Bozota, New Jersey 07603.

VITAL DOCUMENT SAVES HUNDREDS!!
You own more than you can remember, home inventory forms. guaranteed foolproof.
Be prepared for fire or theft claims. Send $2, EMS, 1366-Skypoke Lane North-
east, Minneapolis, Minn. 55421.

MAGNETS. All types. Specials—20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small
bar magnets, or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, Box
192-A, Randlestown, Maryland 21133.

PROTECT Your family! With simple will form. Two blank forms, Instructions only
$1.50 Guaranteed! Kenlee, Dept. 13A, 466
River Road, Bozota, New Jersey 07603.

PROTECT LOVED ONES! Don't Die Without
A Will! Two parchment Will Docu-
tments, instruction booklet. $2.00. Guar-
anteed. Dept. 313-A, 1185 Washington Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02168.

FREE Catalog on Burglar-proof Home At Low Cost, Free Infor-

MARCH 1973

TOOLs, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES! We
List Over FOUrTEEn-HundRed Different
CATALOGS of Materials, and Accessories
for Arts, Crafts, Automotive, Electronics, Industry etc. $3.00.
MASTER-DOD, Box 244132C, Oakland, California 94623.

"DISCONTINUED, Manufacturing Remote
tional Televislon Speakers, Cheep.
Scoot, 1700 Southwest 65th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33155."

NEVER WlTh ANYTHING? Anyone Can Win
Sweepstakes! For free details. Services, Box 644-PCC. Detroit, always a copy of
MIRACLE TV Antenna $3.00. Student Enter-
prises, Box 772, Bayonne, N.J. 07002.

DON'T Die Without a will! Blank Will
form protects your family. Only $2.00
guaranteed. The Right Sales Co., Box 636,
Santee, Calif. 92071 Dept. CB3.

12 TESTS $4.00. I.Q., Personality, Character, Nocon, Box 183, Niles, Illinois
60648.

ATTENTION CREATIVE INVENTORS! Ex-
citing, New Ideas! In A Book!
"The Sparkic Idea" Computer, Pro-
grams Your Mind For New Products! 30 Component System In Case $5.00, 890
GLSEN SYSTEM—205
Stagecoach Acres, Prescott, Arizona
60301.

EYEGLASSES Wholesale—Free Catalog,
A L Optical Company, Box 175, Dept. 826,
Bay Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

FREE Samples—For Offers. No Fees Details—056, Designs, 220 PM 79th,

KEEP your copies of PM. ...They'll be
even more valuable when yours is
the inexpensive Annual Index for 1973, available in January 1974. Price $1.49,
Send orders to: Pro Lr Mechanics, Dept.
PM, 224 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

PSOSIASIS—Now. A new radical treat-
guaranteed. The Right Sales Co., Box 5753, Detroit, Michigan 48239.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

FREE Catalog on Burglar-fire Alarm Equipment, Protecto's Alarm Sales, Box
357-D, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

1973 BURGLAR & FIRE ALARM EQUIP-
MENT CATALOG, 62 PAGES. J ust $1.00,
Bundled With First Order. KRONICS INDUSTRIES, BOX 391, DEPT. PM,
FAIRFIELD, IOWA 52553.

SCARE BURGLERS AWAY!! Authentic Alarm System. 
"Home Security Manual" Shows Guarantee. $2.50 Postpaid. Information
Free, Thrifty Shoppers, PM-100, 
8749 South Marshfield Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

BURGLAR-PROOF YOUR HOME Do-It-
Yourself. "Home Security Manual" Shows Guarantee. $2.50 Postpaid. Infor-
mation Free, Thrifty Shoppers, PM-100, 
8749 South Marshfield Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

"HOME SECURITY MANUAL" Burglar-
proof Your Home At Low Cost, Free Infor-

MARCH 1973

235
Unadorned power tools.

They do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.

We skipped the chrome to save you money... but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

The lathe shown above isn't exactly flashy. We admit it. But in a recent article, Popular Science used it to demonstrate wood lathe technique and said: "You won't go wrong with this economical introduction to wood turning." It is typical of our tools which in spite of low prices, are of scale and offer full performance and precision.

Here's how we do it... First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same jobs, at the same accuracy, ease and speed... and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike, and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price.

We use no magic, let's be specific: Simplicity... AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

Direct-from-Factory Savings... You save a bundle, yet, we offer a double guarantee backed by a 38-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers... and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

Large Volume... Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

Standard Parts... Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodturning satisfaction.

---

POWER SAW 8" lit Arbor saw... piece of 3/4" wood, convert your $19.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $4.50 add'l.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans... with one piece of wood

TWO GUARANTEES

1. 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

2. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become defective for any reason within ten years (less than one out of a million) after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa., 19468

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $24.85).

With any AMT machine here. $19.90

BUY DIRECT... USE THIS COUPON NOW

---


$19.95

WOOD SHAPER KIT

---

DRILL PRESS Precision 32" radial unit has standard features and many extras. Head tilts and table stays level. Drills to center of a 32" circle. All cast iron and steel. Takes standard motor. 32 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$3495

---

JOINTER-PLANER 1/4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planing, joints, bevels. Rabbets to 3/4" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $5.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory

$2995

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/2 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle.

$1995

---

POWER SAW 8" lit Arbor saw... piece of 3/4" wood, convert your $19.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $4.50 add'l.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans... with one piece of wood

TWO GUARANTEES

1. 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

2. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become defective for any reason within ten years (less than one out of a million) after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa., 19468

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $24.85).

With any AMT machine here. $19.90

BUY DIRECT... USE THIS COUPON NOW

---

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue and groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 3/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $2.75 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory

$1995

---

POPULAR MECHANICS

All around the house, around the year, your John Deere Lawn and Garden Tractor saves thousands of plodding steps. It'll trim your turf on weekday evenings and set your weekends free; and you can equip it to do more than two dozen other jobs. From your comfortable seat, you command real farm-tractor features with relaxing ease. Enjoy owning a machine built strong and sturdy from hood to hitch, for years of faithful service. Find your John Deere dealer in the Yellow Pages. He has models from 7- to 14-h.p. Financing, too.

Thirty-four years ago, our first Merc set an industry standard with its one-piece streamlined housing (which enclosed drive-shaft, cooling and exhaust muffling systems). In '73, the hot idea is our 1500: With 150 fire-breathing horses, the most powerful—most advanced—production outboard made. But every year is a Mercury year. Our record of industry "firsts" proves it. A few:

1941 INTERNAL REED VALVE INDUCTION
Eliminating disadvantages of external manifolding.

1952 FLO-TORQ SAFETY CLUTCH
Eliminates shear pins.

1957 JET-PROP UNDERWATER EXHAUST
For quieter operation, less underwater drag.

1958 FIXED-JET CARBURETORS
For perfect air/fuel mix, maximum power and fuel economy.

1966 THUNDERBOLT CD IGNITION
For sure, fast starts and smoother running.

1969 DIRECT CHARGE INDUCTION
For more horsepower per cubic inch, more miles per gallon.

1973 "POWER-PORTED" PISTONS—
Newest Mercury innovation for more efficient power.

Depend on Mercury to stay ahead. This year. Next year. Our record proves it.